

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:47,760 --> 00:00:43,850

[Music]

2  
00:00:51,450 --> 00:00:47,770

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:53,430 --> 00:00:51,460

between July 8 1947 we're on the airport

4  
00:00:55,260 --> 00:00:53,440

with open arms and applying this has

5  
00:00:58,440 --> 00:00:55,270

been found and is now in the possession

6  
00:01:02,490 --> 00:00:58,450

of the RA the game is rigged change the

7  
00:01:05,730 --> 00:01:02,500

game changer I occasionally think how

8  
00:01:09,510 --> 00:01:05,740

quickly our differences worldwide would

9  
00:01:13,830 --> 00:01:09,520

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10  
00:01:13,840 --> 00:01:17,289

[Applause]

11  
00:01:22,569 --> 00:01:19,749

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12  
00:01:28,090 --> 00:01:22,579

church on the GameChanger radio network

13  
00:01:31,289 --> 00:01:29,220

[Music]

14

00:01:32,640 --> 00:01:31,299

your help

15

00:01:34,250 --> 00:01:32,650

1980

16

00:01:37,940 --> 00:01:34,260

five

17

00:01:39,920 --> 00:01:37,950

[Music]

18

00:01:42,110 --> 00:01:39,930

you listening today too

19

00:01:43,040 --> 00:01:42,120

with jimmy touch or the game change in

20

00:01:53,169 --> 00:01:43,050

that blood

21

00:02:11,170 --> 00:01:58,450

well well well here we go fade to black

22

00:02:17,230 --> 00:02:11,180

the spoke radio for Masse's how you doin

23

00:02:18,809 --> 00:02:17,240

today's Wednesday December 19th of 2018

24

00:02:20,530 --> 00:02:18,819

[Applause]

25

00:02:23,020 --> 00:02:20,540

300 and

26

00:02:26,809 --> 00:02:23,030

the three days into the new year Jeff

27

00:02:29,050 --> 00:02:27,760

Wow

28

00:02:33,220 --> 00:02:29,060

[Music]

29

00:02:34,809 --> 00:02:33,230

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

30

00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:34,819

the middle of the beautiful downtown

31

00:02:38,230 --> 00:02:36,560

Burbank California and I would like to

32

00:02:38,870 --> 00:02:38,240

welcome everybody listening all around

33

00:02:43,790 --> 00:02:38,880

the world

34

00:02:45,980 --> 00:02:43,800

all across the United States hither and

35

00:02:48,950 --> 00:02:45,990

thither to and fro back and forth up and

36

00:02:52,820 --> 00:02:48,960

down east and west north and south

37

00:02:56,060 --> 00:02:52,830

far and near this is fade to black

38

00:03:00,140 --> 00:02:56,070

for Kate JCR the game changer Network

39

00:03:02,390 --> 00:03:00,150

and K G RA the planets I am your host

40

00:03:05,730 --> 00:03:02,400

Amy Church what is cracking everybody

41

00:03:14,000 --> 00:03:05,740

how you doing

42

00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:14,010

Wow that's right five

43

00:03:25,970 --> 00:03:20,879

the number is five that's right

44

00:03:30,140 --> 00:03:25,980

tonight is our fifth anniversary and

45

00:03:36,440 --> 00:03:30,150

it's also our first day of year number

46

00:03:38,690 --> 00:03:36,450

six and for that and our last guest of

47

00:03:42,979 --> 00:03:38,700

the year all on the same night is

48

00:03:45,170 --> 00:03:42,989

Richard bleep and Dolan that's right

49

00:03:48,830 --> 00:03:45,180

what what what a great night we have in

50

00:03:52,280 --> 00:03:48,840

front of us it's our last guest of 2018

51  
00:03:52,970 --> 00:03:52,290  
and I've been saying this all week as it

52  
00:03:55,160 --> 00:03:52,980  
should be

53  
00:03:57,259 --> 00:03:55,170  
it's our fifth anniversary you know

54  
00:03:58,729 --> 00:03:57,269  
three things going on tonight if you if

55  
00:04:04,640 --> 00:03:58,739  
you really think about it it's our fifth

56  
00:04:08,479 --> 00:04:04,650  
anniversary it's show number 968 it's

57  
00:04:12,050 --> 00:04:08,489  
the first day of our sixth year and also

58  
00:04:14,119 --> 00:04:12,060  
this is our last guest of the year all

59  
00:04:16,490 --> 00:04:14,129  
of that all wrapped up into one show our

60  
00:04:19,039 --> 00:04:16,500  
guest is Richard Dolan it's good to be

61  
00:04:21,890 --> 00:04:19,049  
here at the bottom of the hour and then

62  
00:04:24,560 --> 00:04:21,900  
tomorrow night is a Thursday night Fator

63  
00:04:26,080 --> 00:04:24,570

night and we'll celebrate we'll take all

64

00:04:28,190 --> 00:04:26,090

of your phone calls tomorrow night and

65

00:04:29,750 --> 00:04:28,200

and we'll talk about all of that

66

00:04:32,690 --> 00:04:29,760

tomorrow night on the show all right

67

00:04:35,570 --> 00:04:32,700

open lines Theresa and Aris divine

68

00:04:39,890 --> 00:04:35,580

frequency on the airwaves will be here

69

00:04:44,180 --> 00:04:39,900

okay now follow us on twitter at JT

70

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:44,190

radio and I like that v you got that

71

00:04:50,300 --> 00:04:46,800

that's cool follow us on Twitter hashtag

72

00:04:54,170 --> 00:04:50,310

f2 B is the sandbox you can follow me on

73

00:04:57,260 --> 00:04:54,180

twitter @ JT radio also on stellar on

74

00:04:59,629 --> 00:04:57,270

stellar calm and head right over there

75

00:05:02,930 --> 00:04:59,639

that is the social media network right

76

00:05:04,969 --> 00:05:02,940

there on stellar comm register get

77

00:05:06,200 --> 00:05:04,979

registered if you if you need a promo

78

00:05:09,080 --> 00:05:06,210

code use my name Jimmy

79

00:05:12,589 --> 00:05:09,090

simple enough and send me a friend

80

00:05:14,570 --> 00:05:12,599

request over there okay and start

81

00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:14,580

posting your stuff and and collect all

82

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:17,280

the knowledge that you that you desire

83

00:05:22,010 --> 00:05:19,919

that you seek on stellar comm of course

84

00:05:24,230 --> 00:05:22,020

there is Facebook and there is YouTube

85

00:05:25,860 --> 00:05:24,240

it's all easy to find and then go over

86

00:05:27,689 --> 00:05:25,870

to Jimmy Church radio.com

87

00:05:28,860 --> 00:05:27,699

and click on those little buttons right

88

00:05:30,960 --> 00:05:28,870

now if you want to follow like and

89

00:05:32,750 --> 00:05:30,970

subscribe any questions or comments

90

00:05:37,500 --> 00:05:32,760

during the show tonight

91

00:05:40,860 --> 00:05:37,510

hashtag f2b q you can also email

92

00:05:44,189 --> 00:05:40,870

throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

93

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:44,199

Church radio.com alright we've got a lot

94

00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:46,479

to get to tonight Richard Dolan is our

95

00:05:52,860 --> 00:05:49,360

guest and first let's get to some

96

00:05:56,180 --> 00:05:52,870

breaking news pretty amazing stuff going

97

00:06:00,540 --> 00:05:56,190

on today a report surfaced earlier

98

00:06:04,260 --> 00:06:00,550

saying that Facebook shared user data

99

00:06:07,170 --> 00:06:04,270

with more than 150 companies including

100

00:06:10,560 --> 00:06:07,180

several large technology firms and this

101  
00:06:14,969 --> 00:06:10,570  
is according to an internal Facebook

102  
00:06:18,000 --> 00:06:14,979  
documents being Microsoft's search

103  
00:06:20,969 --> 00:06:18,010  
engine was allowed to see the names of

104  
00:06:23,490 --> 00:06:20,979  
virtually all Facebook users friends

105  
00:06:25,890 --> 00:06:23,500  
accounts and friends without consent

106  
00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:25,900  
this is according to the report while

107  
00:06:36,090 --> 00:06:31,360  
Netflix and Spotify were given access to

108  
00:06:39,450 --> 00:06:36,100  
your private messages think about that

109  
00:06:42,120 --> 00:06:39,460  
for a second now a 2011 consent

110  
00:06:44,420 --> 00:06:42,130  
agreement between Facebook and the

111  
00:06:46,589 --> 00:06:44,430  
Federal Trade Commission the FTC

112  
00:06:50,040 --> 00:06:46,599  
required Facebook to have a

113  
00:06:52,620 --> 00:06:50,050

comprehensive privacy program and to get

114

00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:52,630

the express consent of users before

115

00:07:01,409 --> 00:06:56,080

sharing their data Facebook replied

116

00:07:04,800 --> 00:07:01,419

today saying that the 2011 FTC agreement

117

00:07:07,740 --> 00:07:04,810

didn't require it to have explicit

118

00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:07,750

consent for sharing user data with these

119

00:07:14,580 --> 00:07:10,720

partners platforms because Facebook

120

00:07:18,600 --> 00:07:14,590

considered them to be extensions of its

121

00:07:22,730 --> 00:07:18,610

social network where users engage with

122

00:07:27,050 --> 00:07:22,740

their Facebook contacts

123

00:07:30,900 --> 00:07:27,060

think about that for a second the FTC

124

00:07:36,029 --> 00:07:30,910

may make a move there may be some

125

00:07:39,390 --> 00:07:36,039

violations in play think about that at

126  
00:07:42,780 --> 00:07:39,400  
least 60 at least 60

127  
00:07:47,779 --> 00:07:42,790  
three professional journalists were

128  
00:07:50,999 --> 00:07:47,789  
killed during doing their jobs in 2018

129  
00:07:53,490 --> 00:07:51,009  
that's right a 15 percent increase over

130  
00:07:56,760 --> 00:07:53,500  
last year and this is according to the

131  
00:08:01,080 --> 00:07:56,770  
reporters without borders the number of

132  
00:08:04,050 --> 00:08:01,090  
deaths rises to 80 when all media

133  
00:08:07,140 --> 00:08:04,060  
workers and people classified as citizen

134  
00:08:10,409 --> 00:08:07,150  
journalists are included it's incredible

135  
00:08:13,100 --> 00:08:10,419  
the world's 5 deadliest countries for

136  
00:08:18,180 --> 00:08:13,110  
journalists include for the first time

137  
00:08:21,689 --> 00:08:18,190  
the United States unbelievable

138  
00:08:26,159 --> 00:08:21,699

alright next week Wednesday the day

139

00:08:28,529 --> 00:08:26,169

after Christmas which is December 26th

140

00:08:30,960 --> 00:08:28,539

fade to black is having our annual

141

00:08:33,930 --> 00:08:30,970

holiday party at the world famous

142

00:08:37,699 --> 00:08:33,940

rainbow Bar and Grill on the Sunset

143

00:08:40,829 --> 00:08:37,709

Strip right here in Hollywood California

144

00:08:44,430 --> 00:08:40,839

so if you would like to attend it's the

145

00:08:47,570 --> 00:08:44,440

day after Christmas Wednesday send me an

146

00:08:50,820 --> 00:08:47,580

email let me know get on the guest list

147

00:08:56,280 --> 00:08:50,830

okay all right you can go over to our

148

00:08:59,940 --> 00:08:56,290

Facebook events page and RSVP there too

149

00:09:02,790 --> 00:08:59,950

as well all right now we are expecting

150

00:09:05,670 --> 00:09:02,800

yeah a couple of hundred people you know

151

00:09:08,850 --> 00:09:05,680

it's a it's a holiday party that's what

152

00:09:14,280 --> 00:09:08,860

we would like to see that's what we're

153

00:09:14,820 --> 00:09:14,290

expecting now open cash bar it's a cash

154

00:09:17,430 --> 00:09:14,830

bar

155

00:09:19,079 --> 00:09:17,440

free admission all you've got to do show

156

00:09:23,130 --> 00:09:19,089

up be on the guest list

157

00:09:24,990 --> 00:09:23,140

drop my name fade to black you get in to

158

00:09:28,199 --> 00:09:25,000

the rainbow we booked the entire club

159

00:09:32,100 --> 00:09:28,209

okay which is a restaurant you can have

160

00:09:33,480 --> 00:09:32,110

dinner cash bar all of that hang out

161

00:09:35,760 --> 00:09:33,490

with all of the fate or nots yeah

162

00:09:38,280 --> 00:09:35,770

there's gonna be some celebs there it's

163

00:09:42,930 --> 00:09:38,290

gonna be cool lots of researchers and

164

00:09:45,480 --> 00:09:42,940

and and authors from our community are

165

00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:45,490

going to be in attendance so come and

166

00:09:48,840 --> 00:09:46,720

hang out with all of us you're gonna

167

00:09:51,569 --> 00:09:48,850

walk in a go these are the faces I was

168

00:09:53,130 --> 00:09:51,579

expecting to see this is really cool and

169

00:09:55,980 --> 00:09:53,140

all of the face

170

00:09:57,389 --> 00:09:55,990

that are here in California we've got

171

00:09:59,940 --> 00:09:57,399

fader knots coming in from around the

172

00:10:02,280 --> 00:09:59,950

country and you've been hanging out on

173

00:10:03,660 --> 00:10:02,290

Twitter doing all of that and now you

174

00:10:06,780 --> 00:10:03,670

can do everything in person right so

175

00:10:09,840 --> 00:10:06,790

that is next Wednesday night December 26

176

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:09,850

at the rainbow Bar & Grill I've been

177

00:10:15,000 --> 00:10:12,640

getting a lot of emails I'm coming we're

178

00:10:16,560 --> 00:10:15,010

coming we're gonna be there okay so let

179

00:10:19,009 --> 00:10:16,570

me know you know let me know if it's

180

00:10:20,190 --> 00:10:19,019

gonna be a plus 1 plus 3 all of that

181

00:10:21,449 --> 00:10:20,200

okay

182

00:10:24,060 --> 00:10:21,459

all right and we'll see you next

183

00:10:27,780 --> 00:10:24,070

Wednesday night and then right after

184

00:10:31,319 --> 00:10:27,790

that yeah in February come join us of

185

00:10:35,850 --> 00:10:31,329

the 2019 conscious life Expo right here

186

00:10:37,680 --> 00:10:35,860

in Los Angeles at the LAX Hilton now

187

00:10:40,800 --> 00:10:37,690

we've been talking about this this is a

188

00:10:44,970 --> 00:10:40,810

big event this time around it's always

189

00:10:47,819 --> 00:10:44,980

big there's 15,000 attendees at the

190

00:10:51,300 --> 00:10:47,829

conscious life Expo it's a ginormous

191

00:10:53,819 --> 00:10:51,310

conference and it's so cool to have to

192

00:10:55,769 --> 00:10:53,829

have so many awakened enlightened people

193

00:10:58,470 --> 00:10:55,779

in one place you just feel the vibe the

194

00:11:00,840 --> 00:10:58,480

second you get there all right but this

195

00:11:02,939 --> 00:11:00,850

year it's extra special because we are

196

00:11:05,189 --> 00:11:02,949

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

197

00:11:08,670 --> 00:11:05,199

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

198

00:11:11,730 --> 00:11:08,680

däniken and I will be hosting the panel

199

00:11:15,300 --> 00:11:11,740

on Friday night the ancient aliens panel

200

00:11:17,460 --> 00:11:15,310

Friday night keynote opening panel right

201  
00:11:20,579 --> 00:11:17,470  
there setting off the weekend Friday

202  
00:11:22,650 --> 00:11:20,589  
night with Eric Linda Moulton Howe Jason

203  
00:11:26,009 --> 00:11:22,660  
Martell Billy Carson and David Wilcock

204  
00:11:28,819 --> 00:11:26,019  
so get your tickets and get them early

205  
00:11:32,519 --> 00:11:28,829  
okay get them it's going to sell out

206  
00:11:35,160 --> 00:11:32,529  
George Noory nassim haramain Robert

207  
00:11:37,170 --> 00:11:35,170  
Schoch dannion brinkley grant Cameron

208  
00:11:40,500 --> 00:11:37,180  
Julia Maas pers Theresa and Aris and

209  
00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:40,510  
another 50 speakers will be presenting

210  
00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:43,120  
this year at the conscious life Expo

211  
00:11:47,069 --> 00:11:44,800  
click on the banners over at Judy Church

212  
00:11:49,970 --> 00:11:47,079  
radio calm you can go get your tickets

213  
00:11:54,680 --> 00:11:49,980

and a full conference schedule right now

214

00:11:59,189 --> 00:11:54,690

okay all right now um Hoffman's optics

215

00:12:02,639 --> 00:11:59,199

yes they make our area 52

216

00:12:04,680 --> 00:12:02,649

Jimmy Church model night-vision goggles

217

00:12:05,850 --> 00:12:04,690

they do that they've got a great product

218

00:12:08,490 --> 00:12:05,860

line over there I have

219

00:12:10,680 --> 00:12:08,500

and so much email this week about

220

00:12:12,390 --> 00:12:10,690

Christmas gifts and things you know and

221

00:12:15,690 --> 00:12:12,400

okay you know nothing like

222

00:12:20,420 --> 00:12:15,700

procrastinating I do the same thing but

223

00:12:21,540 --> 00:12:20,430

you've got to go to Hoffman's optics.com

224

00:12:25,200 --> 00:12:21,550

Hoffman's

225

00:12:28,350 --> 00:12:25,210

optics.com contact Alec everything is

226

00:12:32,520 --> 00:12:28,360

there the full product line and the the

227

00:12:36,330 --> 00:12:32,530

new gen four think about that right blue

228

00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:36,340

night vision night vision ten-four

229

00:12:43,500 --> 00:12:39,760

you've got to check these out okay so go

230

00:12:46,110 --> 00:12:43,510

to Hoffman's optics.com get yours now

231

00:12:48,900 --> 00:12:46,120

okay and you can go see right

232

00:12:51,570 --> 00:12:48,910

your very own green chrome balls there

233

00:12:53,520 --> 00:12:51,580

you go alright don't forget to subscribe

234

00:12:56,220 --> 00:12:53,530

to our podcast it's just two dollars per

235

00:12:58,830 --> 00:12:56,230

month updated every single day over 900

236

00:13:00,330 --> 00:12:58,840

archive shows right there all the apps

237

00:13:03,180 --> 00:13:00,340

that you need click on the podcast

238

00:13:05,760 --> 00:13:03,190

banner over edge of maturity to calm you

239

00:13:09,240 --> 00:13:05,770

can also become an official fade or not

240

00:13:11,280 --> 00:13:09,250

over in our membership section of Jimmy

241

00:13:14,040 --> 00:13:11,290

Church radio.com get everything that you

242

00:13:17,840 --> 00:13:14,050

want you can get downloadable commercial

243

00:13:21,450 --> 00:13:17,850

free archives updated every single day

244

00:13:23,970 --> 00:13:21,460

you get a personal email to me you get

245

00:13:26,490 --> 00:13:23,980

the bunker cam and if you want to go

246

00:13:28,950 --> 00:13:26,500

full-on to the game changer renew your

247

00:13:31,470 --> 00:13:28,960

subscription do all of that autographed

248

00:13:33,690 --> 00:13:31,480

shirts and hats it's all right there in

249

00:13:36,060 --> 00:13:33,700

our membership section add to insurance

250

00:13:38,780 --> 00:13:36,070

radio.com alright let's get this show

251

00:13:42,690 --> 00:13:38,790

crackin it's our 5th anniversary today

252

00:13:44,700 --> 00:13:42,700

today is the first day of year number 6

253

00:13:47,490 --> 00:13:44,710

oh man

254

00:13:50,100 --> 00:13:47,500

and we only do this once a year right so

255

00:13:51,870 --> 00:13:50,110

I can say it a few times tonight let's

256

00:13:56,250 --> 00:13:51,880

get this show crackin happy birthday to

257

00:13:59,040 --> 00:13:56,260

today Jake Gyllenhaal is 38 years old

258

00:14:02,760 --> 00:13:59,050

Donnie Darko that's it

259

00:14:04,920 --> 00:14:02,770

watch Donnie Darko he did it again Brito

260

00:14:06,660 --> 00:14:04,930

it was so funny last week I'm like you

261

00:14:13,530 --> 00:14:06,670

know what I'm going there and the reason

262

00:14:16,080 --> 00:14:13,540

why I did I had just listened to hang

263

00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:16,090

those Tears for Fears I was like man you

264

00:14:19,020 --> 00:14:17,680

know what I want to watch Donnie Darko

265

00:14:22,080 --> 00:14:19,030

Reed is like really as

266

00:14:25,380 --> 00:14:22,090

yeah and we did we watched it start to

267

00:14:28,320 --> 00:14:25,390

finish last week with an amazing movie

268

00:14:30,810 --> 00:14:28,330

Jake Gyllenhaal today is 38 years old

269

00:14:36,090 --> 00:14:30,820

his sisters in that movie as well Criss

270

00:14:38,810 --> 00:14:36,100

Angel Mindfreak today is 51 years old

271

00:14:45,660 --> 00:14:38,820

our dead guy's birthday today

272

00:14:48,810 --> 00:14:45,670

Edith Piaf 1915 to 1963 died so young at

273

00:14:52,500 --> 00:14:48,820

the age of 47 French singer-songwriter

274

00:14:56,280 --> 00:14:52,510

cabaret performer and film actress noted

275

00:14:57,740 --> 00:14:56,290

as France's national chanteuse and one

276

00:15:00,000 --> 00:14:57,750

of the country's most widely known

277

00:15:03,840 --> 00:15:00,010

international stars best known for her

278

00:15:06,810 --> 00:15:03,850

Grammy Hall of Fame inducted classic La

279

00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:06,820

Vie en Rose she was raised by

280

00:15:11,490 --> 00:15:09,040

prostitutes who worked at her mother's

281

00:15:13,560 --> 00:15:11,500

brothel she worked as a street singer

282

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:13,570

after having her first daughter when she

283

00:15:19,830 --> 00:15:16,480

was just 17 years old and although she

284

00:15:21,930 --> 00:15:19,840

was decent denied listen to this she was

285

00:15:25,310 --> 00:15:21,940

tonight a funeral mass by the Cardinal

286

00:15:28,650 --> 00:15:25,320

Maurice Felton because of her lifestyle

287

00:15:30,390 --> 00:15:28,660

her funeral procession drew tens of

288

00:15:32,580 --> 00:15:30,400

thousands of mourners onto the streets

289

00:15:35,750 --> 00:15:32,590

of Paris and the ceremony at the

290

00:15:40,400 --> 00:15:35,760

cemetery was attended by more than

291

00:15:45,660 --> 00:15:40,410

100,000 fans but then on October 10th

292

00:15:48,210 --> 00:15:45,670

2013 50 years after her death the Roman

293

00:15:50,880 --> 00:15:48,220

Catholic Church gave her a memorial Mass

294

00:15:55,500 --> 00:15:50,890

in the saint-jean-baptiste Church in

295

00:15:59,400 --> 00:15:55,510

Belleville Paris the parish that she was

296

00:16:07,430 --> 00:15:59,410

born there you go happy birthday

297

00:16:15,600 --> 00:16:11,930

the Apollo lunar landing program ends on

298

00:16:17,310 --> 00:16:15,610

December 19th 1972 when the last three

299

00:16:20,670 --> 00:16:17,320

astronauts to travel to the moon

300

00:16:24,060 --> 00:16:20,680

splashed down safely allegedly in the

301

00:16:26,670 --> 00:16:24,070

Pacific Ocean Apollo 17 had lifted off

302

00:16:29,040 --> 00:16:26,680

from Cape Canaveral Florida ten days

303

00:16:32,390 --> 00:16:29,050

before happened on this day in 1972

304

00:16:44,210 --> 00:16:39,400

the FBI followed Einstein that's right

305

00:16:48,440 --> 00:16:44,220

followed Einstein compiling a 1400 page

306

00:16:52,610 --> 00:16:48,450

file after branding him a communist

307

00:16:57,410 --> 00:16:52,620

because he joined an anti-lynching civil

308

00:16:59,720 --> 00:16:57,420

rights group and that is your fader fact

309

00:17:02,500 --> 00:16:59,730

tonight our fifth anniversary it is

310

00:17:06,559 --> 00:17:02,510

Richard bleep and doling

311

00:17:07,280 --> 00:17:06,569

I almost let it slip I did Richard bleep

312

00:17:10,490 --> 00:17:07,290

and Dolan

313

00:17:14,120 --> 00:17:10,500

our last guest of 2018 our guest on our

314

00:17:16,669 --> 00:17:14,130

fifth anniversary special and on top of

315

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:16,679

that he's Richard Bleep and Dolan and

316

00:17:21,260 --> 00:17:19,679

he's our first guess of our sixth year

317

00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:21,270

tomorrow night is another Fator night

318

00:17:25,699 --> 00:17:23,760

with Theresa Ian Aris and Devine

319

00:17:29,630 --> 00:17:25,709

frequency on the airwaves followed by

320

00:17:30,560 --> 00:17:29,640

open lines all night long right now

321

00:17:33,260 --> 00:17:30,570

Richard Dolan

322

00:17:35,799 --> 00:17:33,270

is listening to Mannheim Steamroller but

323

00:17:38,600 --> 00:17:35,809

he'll say Bach when asked that's funny

324

00:17:40,340 --> 00:17:38,610

mark that's hilarious you already know

325

00:17:46,820 --> 00:17:40,350

what my first question is don't you all

326

00:17:52,400 --> 00:17:46,830

right so check this out I love my

327

00:17:58,250 --> 00:17:52,410

Rivermen coffee I love my River Moon

328

00:18:02,330 --> 00:17:58,260

coffee yeah all right so yeah it's our

329

00:18:05,600 --> 00:18:02,340

fifth anniversary and looking back over

330

00:18:08,090 --> 00:18:05,610

the last five years with countless

331

00:18:12,799 --> 00:18:08,100

interviews and phone calls about the UFO

332

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:12,809

subject contact sightings and it got me

333

00:18:20,450 --> 00:18:16,320

thinking and for some reason this week

334

00:18:22,640 --> 00:18:20,460

I've mentioned the spinning beer-can

335

00:18:25,610 --> 00:18:22,650

daylight sighting I had up at East

336

00:18:30,500 --> 00:18:25,620

setting ranch a few times and earlier

337

00:18:33,820 --> 00:18:30,510

today I watched James Gilliland's latest

338

00:18:40,160 --> 00:18:33,830

video it's called contact has begun and

339

00:18:43,490 --> 00:18:40,170

he did it with Peter and and in the

340

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:43,500

video I recount the sighting now it's

341

00:18:45,740 --> 00:18:45,120

kind of weird how the universe works

342

00:18:48,080 --> 00:18:45,750

right

343

00:18:50,840 --> 00:18:48,090

just weird how synchronicity happens but

344

00:18:54,290 --> 00:18:50,850

I did mention it a few times this week

345

00:18:56,780 --> 00:18:54,300

and I did it with Alexis Brooks too as

346

00:19:00,590 --> 00:18:56,790

well for some reason it just came up and

347

00:19:02,510 --> 00:19:00,600

then you know the new video was released

348

00:19:04,280 --> 00:19:02,520

today and I peeped it out and there I am

349

00:19:08,470 --> 00:19:04,290

I didn't expect that but there I am

350

00:19:11,360 --> 00:19:08,480

talking about this sighting right and

351

00:19:14,330 --> 00:19:11,370

the more that I think about it the more

352

00:19:16,370 --> 00:19:14,340

incredible it becomes and I'm talking

353

00:19:20,990 --> 00:19:16,380

about that sighting a daylight sighting

354

00:19:22,670 --> 00:19:21,000

you see Night Watch is one thing going

355

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:22,680

out there with the night-vision goggles

356

00:19:27,200 --> 00:19:24,240

that's one thing it's incredible right

357

00:19:30,620 --> 00:19:27,210

it's truly amazing and I get that but

358

00:19:34,730 --> 00:19:30,630

when you have a real daytime sighting

359

00:19:38,210 --> 00:19:34,740

with witnesses well that is special and

360

00:19:42,800 --> 00:19:38,220

it is also the Holy Grail it's big

361

00:19:45,140 --> 00:19:42,810

league stuff I've talked a lot about the

362

00:19:47,870 --> 00:19:45,150

green chrome balls and the and the blues

363

00:19:50,420 --> 00:19:47,880

or Rosie you know we've we've seen these

364

00:19:52,490 --> 00:19:50,430

things and and these sightings are

365

00:19:54,680 --> 00:19:52,500

incredible and I've had a lot of them

366

00:19:58,910 --> 00:19:54,690

I've had some with a Richard Dolan you

367

00:20:01,820 --> 00:19:58,920

know and it's really cool but a daytime

368

00:20:05,080 --> 00:20:01,830

sighting all right and for some reason I

369

00:20:09,520 --> 00:20:05,090

can't get it out of my brain this week I

370

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:09,530

see it it was only 15 seconds long

371

00:20:17,630 --> 00:20:13,980

that's it 15 seconds which is actually

372

00:20:19,550 --> 00:20:17,640

an eternity when you think about it but

373

00:20:23,150 --> 00:20:19,560

it was at 3:00 in the afternoon with a

374

00:20:25,700 --> 00:20:23,160

perfectly blue sky with the direction it

375

00:20:29,000 --> 00:20:25,710

was heading it shouldn't have been 15

376

00:20:34,460 --> 00:20:29,010

seconds long it should have been like 5

377

00:20:36,350 --> 00:20:34,470

10 maybe 15 20 minutes long a viewing

378

00:20:39,410 --> 00:20:36,360

going across the sky because it was

379

00:20:44,660 --> 00:20:39,420

moving slow but it just decided to

380

00:20:50,960 --> 00:20:44,670

disappear but here's the thing I still

381

00:20:57,500 --> 00:20:50,970

can't get over the shock I can't when it

382

00:20:59,060 --> 00:20:57,510

first appeared it it was like what you

383

00:20:59,570 --> 00:20:59,070

don't expect anything like this to

384

00:21:02,770 --> 00:20:59,580

happen

385

00:21:07,180 --> 00:21:02,780

and I need to stress this with you right

386

00:21:11,450 --> 00:21:07,190

when you least expect it you know and

387

00:21:16,400 --> 00:21:11,460

this is what's most important to me it

388

00:21:19,640 --> 00:21:16,410

wasn't moving fast it was huge it was

389

00:21:25,760 --> 00:21:19,650

perfectly in focus and it was lit up by

390

00:21:29,230 --> 00:21:25,770

the Sun I saw everything and because it

391

00:21:35,690 --> 00:21:29,240

was moving so slowly from west to east I

392

00:21:38,750 --> 00:21:35,700

was able to to look at it it wasn't a

393

00:21:40,790 --> 00:21:38,760

streak it wasn't a flash or something

394

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:40,800

that just blasted by for a second or two

395

00:21:48,350 --> 00:21:44,640

no this was at first you need to

396

00:21:55,000 --> 00:21:48,360

understand it was huge and second it was

397

00:22:05,380 --> 00:21:57,490

like that

398

00:22:08,530 --> 00:22:05,390

just cruising it made itself visible

399

00:22:11,600 --> 00:22:08,540

that's the only way I can look at it I

400

00:22:15,890 --> 00:22:11,610

wish that I was able to see it disappear

401  
00:22:18,260 --> 00:22:15,900  
I didn't see it I remember looking at it

402  
00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:18,270  
through the binoculars right I'm down at

403  
00:22:24,680 --> 00:22:21,600  
this table picnic table and I had a

404  
00:22:28,270 --> 00:22:24,690  
tripod with my binoculars mounted to

405  
00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:28,280  
these huge ginormous celestron my

406  
00:22:32,930 --> 00:22:30,960  
binoculars and and I was just looking at

407  
00:22:36,650 --> 00:22:32,940  
the mountain so when this is going on I

408  
00:22:39,650 --> 00:22:36,660  
look down into the binoculars and you

409  
00:22:42,170 --> 00:22:39,660  
know I'm looking and then I go back off

410  
00:22:43,850 --> 00:22:42,180  
and I can still see it right I'm like

411  
00:22:47,240 --> 00:22:43,860  
wow you know and everybody's talking and

412  
00:22:51,170 --> 00:22:47,250  
we're looking and and I go back and it's

413  
00:22:53,870 --> 00:22:51,180

gone and I was like where to go you know

414

00:22:59,919 --> 00:22:53,880

and I went to move it and it's not there

415

00:23:03,609 --> 00:22:59,929

and I come up it's gone I didn't see

416

00:23:06,489 --> 00:23:03,619

disappear where you know it so to say

417

00:23:09,609 --> 00:23:06,499

that it flew away didn't see it did it

418

00:23:11,529 --> 00:23:09,619

just dissolve into nothing I didn't see

419

00:23:14,289 --> 00:23:11,539

it did it just butt and disappear I

420

00:23:16,419 --> 00:23:14,299

didn't see it I didn't see it disappear

421

00:23:18,720 --> 00:23:16,429

I didn't see it fly away

422

00:23:23,169 --> 00:23:18,730

I didn't see what happened to it and

423

00:23:24,879 --> 00:23:23,179

here's the thing you know I said

424

00:23:28,810 --> 00:23:24,889

although I still can't get over the

425

00:23:32,980 --> 00:23:28,820

shock right of it because I didn't get

426

00:23:36,369 --> 00:23:32,990

to see it and you know end I didn't get

427

00:23:41,529 --> 00:23:36,379

the I didn't get the resolve I didn't

428

00:23:43,359 --> 00:23:41,539

get to finish you know and I went back

429

00:23:46,180 --> 00:23:43,369

to the binoculars it's gone

430

00:23:49,810 --> 00:23:46,190

the moment has passed and everybody

431

00:23:52,359 --> 00:23:49,820

around me as I'm just you know I'm

432

00:23:54,430 --> 00:23:52,369

unbound you know you go from this

433

00:23:59,169 --> 00:23:54,440

adrenaline to this everybody is saying

434

00:24:02,200 --> 00:23:59,179

it's gone it just disappeared I looked

435

00:24:05,680 --> 00:24:02,210

up it's gone it's just a clear boost

436

00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:05,690

blue sky and the spinning beer-can just

437

00:24:10,840 --> 00:24:08,559

apparently left as quick as it appeared

438

00:24:12,690 --> 00:24:10,850

and here's the other thing that needs to

439

00:24:15,129 --> 00:24:12,700

be understood when we talk about this I

440

00:24:17,919 --> 00:24:15,139

was looking up at the top of Mount Adams

441

00:24:21,489 --> 00:24:17,929

for about 15 minutes before this thing

442

00:24:24,970 --> 00:24:21,499

happened and the object did not show

443

00:24:27,609 --> 00:24:24,980

itself from the left right I've got the

444

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,619

mountain in front of me it appeared over

445

00:24:31,629 --> 00:24:30,080

here it didn't like come across the sky

446

00:24:35,470 --> 00:24:31,639

and fly behind the mountain that's not

447

00:24:37,989 --> 00:24:35,480

what happened okay I was looking at the

448

00:24:39,609 --> 00:24:37,999

mountain almost looking at the birds I

449

00:24:44,619 --> 00:24:39,619

was looking at everything around it it

450

00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:44,629

just appeared on this side on the west

451  
00:24:50,649 --> 00:24:48,080  
side or on the east side of the mountain

452  
00:24:54,720 --> 00:24:50,659  
there was nothing on the west it

453  
00:24:58,180 --> 00:24:54,730  
appeared from behind the mountain I

454  
00:25:03,600 --> 00:24:58,190  
can't explain it I I just can't

455  
00:25:09,720 --> 00:25:05,730  
I had a full view of everything on both

456  
00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:09,730  
sides and above Mount Adams and what did

457  
00:25:15,930 --> 00:25:13,600  
it look like you know again if you hold

458  
00:25:18,090 --> 00:25:15,940  
up a beer can in front of you you know

459  
00:25:19,740 --> 00:25:18,100  
you hold up a I don't have a beer can in

460  
00:25:21,440 --> 00:25:19,750  
the studio you would think that I did oh

461  
00:25:23,450 --> 00:25:21,450  
you know what this is a better example

462  
00:25:30,320 --> 00:25:23,460  
here okay

463  
00:25:32,760 --> 00:25:30,330

fade to black cold-press imagine this

464

00:25:35,160 --> 00:25:32,770

and I hope you know what this is a

465

00:25:38,460 --> 00:25:35,170

pretty good example it had a silver

466

00:25:40,680 --> 00:25:38,470

circle right here had a silver circle

467

00:25:43,710 --> 00:25:40,690

and it was going like this so I could

468

00:25:45,450 --> 00:25:43,720

see this then I could it was black and

469

00:25:47,640 --> 00:25:45,460

then I could see this thing and that's

470

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,650

how everybody knew what was spinning

471

00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:49,840

because we could see this so imagine

472

00:25:56,700 --> 00:25:53,760

that spinning at about this speed just

473

00:25:58,560 --> 00:25:56,710

200 feet tall I don't know 300 feet tall

474

00:26:01,730 --> 00:25:58,570

how do you know I don't have that but 14

475

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:01,740

miles away and it's just cruising and

476

00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:04,480

that's that's what it was that's what it

477

00:26:08,040 --> 00:26:04,960

looked like

478

00:26:09,840 --> 00:26:08,050

that's no there's no wings there's no

479

00:26:11,370 --> 00:26:09,850

propellers there's no why sir isn't it

480

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:11,380

anything it's not a balloon it's not

481

00:26:20,340 --> 00:26:16,480

it's not it's this then it just

482

00:26:23,760 --> 00:26:20,350

disappeared so it was in the middle of

483

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:23,770

the day the Sun was perfect I could see

484

00:26:29,490 --> 00:26:28,320

everything it was just in focus it was

485

00:26:33,000 --> 00:26:29,500

unbelievable

486

00:26:36,090 --> 00:26:33,010

and I'm so glad that we had all of the

487

00:26:37,890 --> 00:26:36,100

witnesses at that moment because when he

488

00:26:42,930 --> 00:26:37,900

sees something like this and you're

489

00:26:43,680 --> 00:26:42,940

alone it's just a story it's a good

490

00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:43,690

story

491

00:26:56,820 --> 00:26:52,080

witnessed the Holy Grail a real daytime

492

00:26:58,830 --> 00:26:56,830

UFO event incredible all of the night

493

00:27:01,860 --> 00:26:58,840

vision all of the other things that I

494

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:01,870

have seen you know the black triangle

495

00:27:06,000 --> 00:27:04,000

and the photograph and you know that you

496

00:27:08,190 --> 00:27:06,010

know okay all right all right great

497

00:27:09,920 --> 00:27:08,200

stuff and I can't take anything away

498

00:27:14,910 --> 00:27:09,930

from any of that but it's just amazing

499

00:27:16,799 --> 00:27:14,920

but this I'm trying to explain it to you

500

00:27:21,060 --> 00:27:16,809

so you can understand

501  
00:27:26,460 --> 00:27:21,070  
it was incredible and I just keep going

502  
00:27:28,619 --> 00:27:26,470  
back to that moment that moment looking

503  
00:27:30,840 --> 00:27:28,629  
in the binoculars where and I'm looking

504  
00:27:33,210 --> 00:27:30,850  
and the top of the mountain it's brown

505  
00:27:42,509 --> 00:27:33,220  
and you know the blue sky back of it and

506  
00:27:45,419 --> 00:27:42,519  
just just came out spinning I yeah yeah

507  
00:27:47,460 --> 00:27:45,429  
incredible incredible that's why we do

508  
00:27:52,159 --> 00:27:47,470  
this show that's why we do the show and

509  
00:27:54,419 --> 00:27:52,169  
when when you hear me when you hear me

510  
00:27:57,649 --> 00:27:54,429  
possibly and I don't do this often but

511  
00:28:02,249 --> 00:27:57,659  
when I come down on somebody or or

512  
00:28:04,259 --> 00:28:02,259  
things or companies or whatever it's

513  
00:28:10,619 --> 00:28:04,269

just you have to understand where I am

514

00:28:12,989 --> 00:28:10,629

coming from if you have evidence and you

515

00:28:14,430 --> 00:28:12,999

don't want you claim that you have it

516

00:28:16,619 --> 00:28:14,440

you don't present it I've got issues

517

00:28:18,810 --> 00:28:16,629

with that I need to get the answers I

518

00:28:21,869 --> 00:28:18,820

need to find out I want to know what

519

00:28:24,480 --> 00:28:21,879

this was you know and and I'm depending

520

00:28:27,659 --> 00:28:24,490

on things in disclosure you know to

521

00:28:30,359 --> 00:28:27,669

break out you know so if you've got

522

00:28:32,850 --> 00:28:30,369

evidence don't say that we can't handle

523

00:28:37,710 --> 00:28:32,860

just present it that's number one number

524

00:28:40,009 --> 00:28:37,720

two if you do present something if you

525

00:28:43,139 --> 00:28:40,019

present something you're at a conference

526  
00:28:45,629 --> 00:28:43,149  
you're in a video and you show something

527  
00:28:48,419 --> 00:28:45,639  
on the screen and and and you're

528  
00:28:51,060 --> 00:28:48,429  
bringing this forward make sure that it

529  
00:28:53,940 --> 00:28:51,070  
is correct and that it is authentic and

530  
00:28:56,730 --> 00:28:53,950  
that it's real because I'm looking for

531  
00:28:59,070 --> 00:28:56,740  
these answers I have come forward I have

532  
00:29:01,109 --> 00:28:59,080  
spoken about this I have witnesses out

533  
00:29:05,249 --> 00:29:01,119  
there that are sitting beside me that

534  
00:29:08,340 --> 00:29:05,259  
have seen these things and we we we want

535  
00:29:11,340 --> 00:29:08,350  
these answers so that's why I am

536  
00:29:14,159 --> 00:29:11,350  
critical I'm not out here faking it I'm

537  
00:29:16,159 --> 00:29:14,169  
not out here phoning it in I want these

538  
00:29:19,710 --> 00:29:16,169

answers and here we go

539

00:29:21,840 --> 00:29:19,720

2019 is here we're gonna start our sixth

540

00:29:24,899 --> 00:29:21,850

year in this broadcast and it is my

541

00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:24,909

mission for this community to get these

542

00:29:28,049 --> 00:29:25,440

answers

543

00:29:31,320 --> 00:29:28,059

this is fade to black I'm Errol Jimmy

544

00:29:34,110 --> 00:29:31,330

Church tonight our guest is

545

00:29:35,700 --> 00:29:34,120

Richard and bleeping Dolan and I'll be

546

00:29:37,470 --> 00:29:35,710

right back right after this short break

547

00:29:39,870 --> 00:29:37,480

we're gonna kick this night off

548

00:29:41,240 --> 00:29:39,880

and it's gonna be all that I can feel it

549

00:29:45,220 --> 00:29:41,250

I can feel it

550

00:29:52,620 --> 00:29:45,230

five I'll be right back stay with us

551  
00:30:25,320 --> 00:30:21,610

[Music]

552  
00:30:29,850 --> 00:30:27,810  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

553  
00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:29,860  
you-know-who and you're listening to

554  
00:30:36,050 --> 00:30:31,840  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

555  
00:30:56,430 --> 00:30:38,850  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

556  
00:30:59,310 --> 00:30:56,440  
black are a radio when you take the

557  
00:31:01,680 --> 00:30:59,320  
beans from Central America with dashes

558  
00:31:04,290 --> 00:31:01,690  
of indonesian and african mixed in and

559  
00:31:07,170 --> 00:31:04,300  
then roasted to the dark side of fade to

560  
00:31:10,320 --> 00:31:07,180  
black you create the ultimate brew of

561  
00:31:14,100 --> 00:31:10,330  
fringe introducing the fade to black

562  
00:31:16,680 --> 00:31:14,110  
blend from river moon coffee yes river

563  
00:31:19,680 --> 00:31:16,690

moon's darkest customized roast was

564

00:31:22,680 --> 00:31:19,690

created for the love of fade to black

565

00:31:25,350 --> 00:31:22,690

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

566

00:31:28,950 --> 00:31:25,360

smoking the beans is in every sip of

567

00:31:31,920 --> 00:31:28,960

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

568

00:31:33,810 --> 00:31:31,930

coffee dog deep with distinct

569

00:31:36,960 --> 00:31:33,820

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

570

00:31:39,390 --> 00:31:36,970

like the bunker leaning further into the

571

00:31:42,690 --> 00:31:39,400

darkness of the roast is fade to black

572

00:31:44,340 --> 00:31:42,700

blend from river moon coffee just click

573

00:31:47,670 --> 00:31:44,350

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

574

00:31:52,970 --> 00:31:47,680

and use the promo code F to B blend for

575

00:31:55,230 --> 00:31:52,980

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

576

00:31:58,740 --> 00:31:55,240

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

577

00:32:01,050 --> 00:31:58,750

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

578

00:32:03,570 --> 00:32:01,060

per month all you have to do is click on

579

00:32:04,920 --> 00:32:03,580

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

580

00:32:07,620 --> 00:32:04,930

radio.com

581

00:32:09,840 --> 00:32:07,630

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

582

00:32:12,060 --> 00:32:09,850

in the air things to look forward to in

583

00:32:14,700 --> 00:32:12,070

no time for despair health can be a

584

00:32:17,040 --> 00:32:14,710

challenge and so can the mail so get the

585

00:32:19,860 --> 00:32:17,050

t wants to help you by giving you a sale

586

00:32:22,590 --> 00:32:19,870

by two months of Super T and get one

587

00:32:25,590 --> 00:32:22,600

month for free No Limit that's by two

588

00:32:28,800 --> 00:32:25,600

months of Super T and get one month free

589

00:32:31,590 --> 00:32:28,810

that's the savings of 35 bucks where get

590

00:32:33,570 --> 00:32:31,600

the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

591

00:32:36,210 --> 00:32:33,580

scroll down on the front page and find

592

00:32:38,759 --> 00:32:36,220

the buy two get one free ad click

593

00:32:41,970 --> 00:32:38,769

and save orders over \$100 get free

594

00:32:44,340 --> 00:32:41,980

shipping send the gift of life change

595

00:32:47,039 --> 00:32:44,350

tea and get the tea calm we have many

596

00:32:48,240 --> 00:32:47,049

many non-gmo organic supplements just

597

00:32:50,399 --> 00:32:48,250

waiting for you

598

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:50,409

this holiday season enjoy health and

599

00:32:55,139 --> 00:32:53,200

Thanksgiving with get the t-dot-com want

600

00:32:57,090 --> 00:32:55,149

to call us nine two eight three zero

601  
00:32:59,190 --> 00:32:57,100  
eight zero four zero eight that's nine

602  
00:33:01,769 --> 00:32:59,200  
two eight three zero eight zero four

603  
00:33:04,080 --> 00:33:01,779  
zero eight get the tea calm is a proud

604  
00:33:07,619 --> 00:33:04,090  
sponsor of doing what's right that's get

605  
00:33:11,279 --> 00:33:07,629  
the t.com nine out of ten geneticists

606  
00:33:16,350 --> 00:33:11,289  
agreed failed

607  
00:33:20,369 --> 00:33:16,360  
gooblat is not your father's radio show

608  
00:33:23,790 --> 00:33:20,379  
on the game changer radio network and k

609  
00:33:25,230 --> 00:33:23,800  
gra the planet

610  
00:33:27,659 --> 00:33:25,240  
[Music]

611  
00:33:30,330 --> 00:33:27,669  
do you want to lose weight but have no

612  
00:33:32,460 --> 00:33:30,340  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

613  
00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:32,470

a three-day weight loss plan is the

614

00:33:35,370 --> 00:33:33,039

answer

615

00:33:37,710 --> 00:33:35,380

three days of nutritionally balanced

616

00:33:40,620 --> 00:33:37,720

calorie restricted meals delivered right

617

00:33:42,990 --> 00:33:40,630

to your door no shopping no measuring

618

00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:43,000

and no cooking everything is prepared

619

00:33:48,360 --> 00:33:45,760

for you and ready to eat at home or on

620

00:33:50,220 --> 00:33:48,370

the go the fast start diet has all the

621

00:33:53,130 --> 00:33:50,230

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

622

00:33:54,840 --> 00:33:53,140

without starving we've helped thousands

623

00:33:57,149 --> 00:33:54,850

of people who have struggled to reach

624

00:33:59,880 --> 00:33:57,159

their weight loss goals isn't it time we

625

00:34:01,769 --> 00:33:59,890

helped you with a fast start diet you'll

626  
00:34:04,649 --> 00:34:01,779  
lose weight and feel great

627  
00:34:07,169 --> 00:34:04,659  
fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

628  
00:34:10,050 --> 00:34:07,179  
fast start diet calm and use promo code

629  
00:34:12,750 --> 00:34:10,060  
talk to get 10% off your first box and

630  
00:34:14,970 --> 00:34:12,760  
as a special bonus fast start will

631  
00:34:17,310 --> 00:34:14,980  
include their number one rated lipo 3

632  
00:34:19,379 --> 00:34:17,320  
appetite suppressant spray free with

633  
00:34:21,960 --> 00:34:19,389  
your order this is Jimmy Church and

634  
00:34:52,600 --> 00:34:21,970  
whatever your diet plans are do what I

635  
00:34:57,130 --> 00:34:54,250  
all right welcome back fade to black

636  
00:35:02,470 --> 00:34:57,140  
coming off Jimmy Church from the game

637  
00:35:05,140 --> 00:35:02,480  
changer Network and k GRA the planets

638  
00:35:10,450 --> 00:35:05,150

that's right tonight is our fifth

639

00:35:14,430 --> 00:35:10,460

anniversary it is also our first day of

640

00:35:17,319 --> 00:35:14,440

our sixth year pretty incredible

641

00:35:18,000 --> 00:35:17,329

that's why Richard bleep and Dolan is

642

00:35:23,560 --> 00:35:18,010

here

643

00:35:26,250 --> 00:35:23,570

Richard is also our last guest in 2018

644

00:35:29,620 --> 00:35:26,260

so it's a pretty incredible evening and

645

00:35:31,240 --> 00:35:29,630

everything is as it should be and I

646

00:35:34,180 --> 00:35:31,250

would like to welcome back to fade to

647

00:35:36,609 --> 00:35:34,190

black Richard bleep and Dolan Richard

648

00:35:38,740 --> 00:35:36,619

good evening man how are you hi Jimmy

649

00:35:40,810 --> 00:35:38,750

it's uh it's a pleasure to be here and

650

00:35:44,410 --> 00:35:40,820

an honor to be your last guest of the

651  
00:35:48,010 --> 00:35:44,420  
year first guests of your your sixth

652  
00:35:48,609 --> 00:35:48,020  
season now yeah crazy huh crazy yeah

653  
00:35:51,579 --> 00:35:48,619  
thank you

654  
00:35:53,970 --> 00:35:51,589  
crazy crazy and and you know when you

655  
00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:53,980  
think about it welcome back Richard and

656  
00:36:01,980 --> 00:35:56,720  
2018 was a pretty crazy year but this is

657  
00:36:05,890 --> 00:36:01,990  
what is amazing to me is I look back to

658  
00:36:07,329 --> 00:36:05,900  
the first time that you and I met which

659  
00:36:09,180 --> 00:36:07,339  
was also the first time that I

660  
00:36:13,870 --> 00:36:09,190  
interviewed you we did that live

661  
00:36:16,839 --> 00:36:13,880  
broadcast and here in Los Angeles that

662  
00:36:19,000 --> 00:36:16,849  
was five years ago man yes when I

663  
00:36:21,040 --> 00:36:19,010

smacked my head I'm just gonna let you

664

00:36:22,809 --> 00:36:21,050

know I don't know if you actually know

665

00:36:25,569 --> 00:36:22,819

this but I was pretty traumatized

666

00:36:27,130 --> 00:36:25,579

because I you looked at me I watched it

667

00:36:27,490 --> 00:36:27,140

you know I was outside with you when you

668

00:36:29,980 --> 00:36:27,500

did it

669

00:36:34,510 --> 00:36:29,990

and when he walked into the tree you

670

00:36:36,970 --> 00:36:34,520

walked inside you look dark it was dark

671

00:36:39,250 --> 00:36:36,980

but you looked at me you were a little

672

00:36:43,000 --> 00:36:39,260

cross-eyed right little cross-eyed and

673

00:36:46,240 --> 00:36:43,010

you looked at me go how do I look and I

674

00:36:49,059 --> 00:36:46,250

as I'm watching I'm watching it grow

675

00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:49,069

right right in front of me and I go dude

676

00:36:54,579 --> 00:36:52,160

you look you look fine and I'm just the

677

00:36:58,059 --> 00:36:54,589

hitter myself that looks nasty man

678

00:37:00,670 --> 00:36:58,069

that'll be dead body what was I what was

679

00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:00,680

I supposed to do go dude oh my god you

680

00:37:06,120 --> 00:37:04,400

know that which is how I felt but that

681

00:37:09,640 --> 00:37:06,130

winter no there's video of that anywhere

682

00:37:13,089 --> 00:37:09,650

there is video there is video but see

683

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:13,099

the thing is the thing is we caked on

684

00:37:19,870 --> 00:37:14,240

the makeup

685

00:37:21,460 --> 00:37:19,880

we I do yeah we had to oh man what a

686

00:37:25,900 --> 00:37:21,470

night that was but anyway here we are

687

00:37:27,520 --> 00:37:25,910

five years later and Wow Wow Wow just an

688

00:37:30,190 --> 00:37:27,530

incredible ride you've been long with

689

00:37:32,170 --> 00:37:30,200

this for all of it so thank you for your

690

00:37:35,230 --> 00:37:32,180

support and friendship and all of that

691

00:37:36,970 --> 00:37:35,240

it's been incredible okay first question

692

00:37:39,190 --> 00:37:36,980

of the night I know this is going to

693

00:37:41,950 --> 00:37:39,200

come as a surprise to you

694

00:37:44,100 --> 00:37:41,960

last song you listened to today you rock

695

00:37:47,650 --> 00:37:44,110

and roll and I hadn't thought about this

696

00:37:48,940 --> 00:37:47,660

I'm not buying that I'm gonna tell you

697

00:37:50,590 --> 00:37:48,950

what I've been listening to a lot lately

698

00:37:52,570 --> 00:37:50,600

and I have a feeling the one that's in

699

00:37:54,700 --> 00:37:52,580

my mind I've had a lot of we we've had a

700

00:37:56,440 --> 00:37:54,710

lot of Christmas music on a lot of jazz

701  
00:37:58,690 --> 00:37:56,450  
crooners and I'm just gonna say in Dean

702  
00:38:02,710 --> 00:37:58,700  
Martin let it snow

703  
00:38:04,420 --> 00:38:02,720  
oh very nice very nice great one that

704  
00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:04,430  
and it's certainly I don't know if it's

705  
00:38:09,730 --> 00:38:07,280  
the last one I but it's it's like in my

706  
00:38:12,880 --> 00:38:09,740  
head and we've been hearing it a lot and

707  
00:38:15,700 --> 00:38:12,890  
I know it's been very reason mine we're

708  
00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:15,710  
gonna go with mine today I'm going to

709  
00:38:22,210 --> 00:38:18,800  
admit I'm just gonna say Burrell lives

710  
00:38:26,200 --> 00:38:22,220  
and he's on all the time is that all the

711  
00:38:28,510 --> 00:38:26,210  
time and and I'm listening here in a

712  
00:38:30,730 --> 00:38:28,520  
window there's the frosty the snow I

713  
00:38:33,340 --> 00:38:30,740

have a holly jolly Christmas have a

714

00:38:37,240 --> 00:38:33,350

holly generally of course you know and

715

00:38:40,420 --> 00:38:37,250

so I came home I was out doing some

716

00:38:42,430 --> 00:38:40,430

stuff and I came home and Rita was in

717

00:38:46,090 --> 00:38:42,440

the kitchen I skate men singing that

718

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:46,100

song and she just spins around stop just

719

00:38:51,550 --> 00:38:48,320

write song no it's not that it's my

720

00:38:54,520 --> 00:38:51,560

voice man that little curdled milk so

721

00:38:56,440 --> 00:38:54,530

anyway but yeah well anyone makes that

722

00:38:56,890 --> 00:38:56,450

song sound good Jimmy you could make it

723

00:38:58,440 --> 00:38:56,900

sound good

724

00:39:02,470 --> 00:38:58,450

I believe it I sang with you one time

725

00:39:05,410 --> 00:39:02,480

yes yes you could do it you know we we

726  
00:39:07,810 --> 00:39:05,420  
hit you know one solid you know it was a

727  
00:39:14,260 --> 00:39:07,820  
good thing it was the last note too but

728  
00:39:15,970 --> 00:39:14,270  
we just found that harmony and and well

729  
00:39:18,340 --> 00:39:15,980  
I'm glad you thanks amber lives I'm very

730  
00:39:20,530 --> 00:39:18,350  
happy okay it's a good song it's

731  
00:39:25,559 --> 00:39:20,540  
wonderful tonight I want to talk to you

732  
00:39:31,539 --> 00:39:25,569  
opposed and the reason why you and I

733  
00:39:33,489 --> 00:39:31,549  
I enjoy your research and and and

734  
00:39:35,979 --> 00:39:33,499  
talking about your research and and

735  
00:39:38,259 --> 00:39:35,989  
getting that out of you which is you

736  
00:39:40,660 --> 00:39:38,269  
know based on history and and in

737  
00:39:43,539 --> 00:39:40,670  
Washington and of course you know ad

738  
00:39:46,450 --> 00:39:43,549

after disclosure and and documents and

739

00:39:49,120 --> 00:39:46,460

false flags and you're a historian and

740

00:39:52,359 --> 00:39:49,130

and and it's it's a great tone to get

741

00:39:55,660 --> 00:39:52,369

into to get educated I get that but I've

742

00:39:57,309 --> 00:39:55,670

never we've had sightings together we've

743

00:40:03,849 --> 00:39:57,319

done a lot of things but you and I have

744

00:40:05,680 --> 00:40:03,859

never really talked UFOs right no in

745

00:40:08,170 --> 00:40:05,690

terms of what they are what how they do

746

00:40:09,910 --> 00:40:08,180

what they do the science of that sort of

747

00:40:12,339 --> 00:40:09,920

thing we've never we've never done it

748

00:40:13,630 --> 00:40:12,349

we'll see even you are going that sort

749

00:40:15,459 --> 00:40:13,640

of thing that's because we've never done

750

00:40:19,359 --> 00:40:15,469

that so that's what we're gonna do to

751  
00:40:23,049 --> 00:40:19,369  
probably happen and is this is the UFO

752  
00:40:26,200 --> 00:40:23,059  
subject like this is it your comfort

753  
00:40:28,989 --> 00:40:26,210  
zone is is is are you comfortable is it

754  
00:40:31,569 --> 00:40:28,999  
in your comfort zone I am yes absolutely

755  
00:40:33,569 --> 00:40:31,579  
I mean I'll just say when I I got into

756  
00:40:36,039 --> 00:40:33,579  
UFOs and I think anyone who's ever

757  
00:40:38,739 --> 00:40:36,049  
encountered anything that I've written

758  
00:40:40,749 --> 00:40:38,749  
or said would would gather the thing

759  
00:40:44,380 --> 00:40:40,759  
that has always driven me is the

760  
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,390  
discrepancy of this obvious reality and

761  
00:40:48,880 --> 00:40:46,400  
the cover-up that that is hiding it so

762  
00:40:50,049 --> 00:40:48,890  
the politics of the UFO phenomenon I've

763  
00:40:53,680 --> 00:40:50,059

always been the main thing that's driven

764

00:40:55,809 --> 00:40:53,690

me but look the thing is when you study

765

00:41:00,099 --> 00:40:55,819

anything long enough I mean it's a it's

766

00:41:02,529 --> 00:41:00,109

a real puzzle and the science of the of

767

00:41:05,170 --> 00:41:02,539

UFOs is definitely something that I've

768

00:41:07,390 --> 00:41:05,180

made myself become at least somewhat

769

00:41:08,829 --> 00:41:07,400

familiar with right I'm comfortable with

770

00:41:10,930 --> 00:41:08,839

the concepts and and interested in

771

00:41:13,539 --> 00:41:10,940

talking about it I will say when I wrote

772

00:41:16,989 --> 00:41:13,549

UFOs for the 21st century mind a few

773

00:41:19,380 --> 00:41:16,999

years ago that really forced me it was a

774

00:41:23,259 --> 00:41:19,390

great opportunity I should say for me to

775

00:41:25,599 --> 00:41:23,269

delve into a lot of the sciences and I

776

00:41:28,089 --> 00:41:25,609

say science is plural that that

777

00:41:29,979 --> 00:41:28,099

intersect with the UFO subject so yeah I

778

00:41:33,609 --> 00:41:29,989

mean absolutely it's very interesting

779

00:41:35,440 --> 00:41:33,619

and it's also revolutionary because when

780

00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:35,450

you really start looking into it UFOs

781

00:41:37,609 --> 00:41:36,319

are one of these things that are

782

00:41:39,499 --> 00:41:37,619

supposed to be impossible

783

00:41:42,620 --> 00:41:39,509

they're not impossible because they

784

00:41:45,859 --> 00:41:42,630

exist and so for that reason we want to

785

00:41:49,279 --> 00:41:45,869

ask ourselves what is it that what what

786

00:41:52,009 --> 00:41:49,289

are the sciences that might make them

787

00:41:56,089 --> 00:41:52,019

possible because somehow they are this

788

00:41:58,370 --> 00:41:56,099

is what is interesting when you and view

789

00:42:02,539 --> 00:41:58,380

your mind works this way when you start

790

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:02,549

to put these ideas down now you you have

791

00:42:10,400 --> 00:42:07,920

a right 1 2 3 4 5 B 1 2 3 4 you know the

792

00:42:12,769 --> 00:42:10,410

list it starts to expand and you get

793

00:42:16,279 --> 00:42:12,779

into subgroups and because you said it

794

00:42:20,359 --> 00:42:16,289

correctly science is right it is not one

795

00:42:23,900 --> 00:42:20,369

simple conclusion it can't be and one of

796

00:42:28,489 --> 00:42:23,910

the reasons why for me that it can't be

797

00:42:31,239 --> 00:42:28,499

you know one simple thing is that when

798

00:42:34,569 --> 00:42:31,249

you consider like the Drake Equation

799

00:42:38,269 --> 00:42:34,579

antiquated you can throw that out now

800

00:42:41,390 --> 00:42:38,279

recent the recent physics astrophysics

801  
00:42:44,539 --> 00:42:41,400  
and the study of the universe is now

802  
00:42:47,539 --> 00:42:44,549  
presenting this one fact and this is

803  
00:42:49,940 --> 00:42:47,549  
what blows the Drake Equation and even

804  
00:42:51,499 --> 00:42:49,950  
the Fermi paradox which are two

805  
00:42:53,359 --> 00:42:51,509  
different things right two different

806  
00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,369  
things it's really different totally

807  
00:42:57,890 --> 00:42:55,440  
different and you can almost backburner

808  
00:43:00,670 --> 00:42:57,900  
them now we have to reconsider and

809  
00:43:05,210 --> 00:43:00,680  
rewrite these and one of them is this

810  
00:43:08,660 --> 00:43:05,220  
our galaxy the Milky Way forget about

811  
00:43:12,140 --> 00:43:08,670  
the universe the Milky Way 200 billion

812  
00:43:16,549 --> 00:43:12,150  
stars now postulate that for a second

813  
00:43:22,089 --> 00:43:16,559

just sit and let that simmer that every

814

00:43:25,279 --> 00:43:22,099

one of those stars has a planet NOW you

815

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:25,289

there is a possibility here an

816

00:43:32,410 --> 00:43:27,839

astrophysicist astronomers cosmologists

817

00:43:34,999 --> 00:43:32,420

are now firmly planted in this thought

818

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:35,009

that there could be more planets than

819

00:43:40,339 --> 00:43:38,640

stars in the Milky Way now we are well

820

00:43:44,269 --> 00:43:40,349

they're probably that that's probably

821

00:43:47,299 --> 00:43:44,279

the case the case we have one star that

822

00:43:48,990 --> 00:43:47,309

we know our own which has 9 it was Zakir

823

00:43:51,390 --> 00:43:49,000

one who Pluto eggs

824

00:43:54,210 --> 00:43:51,400

actly now now we're jabal the satellite

825

00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:54,220

we are talking about this is where it

826

00:44:00,410 --> 00:43:57,040

this is just a milky way this isn't the

827

00:44:02,490 --> 00:44:00,420

other 500 build just make one

828

00:44:04,290 --> 00:44:02,500

qualification to what you said I don't

829

00:44:05,220 --> 00:44:04,300

think it invalidates the Drake equation

830

00:44:07,710 --> 00:44:05,230

I think it makes it a lot more

831

00:44:10,530 --> 00:44:07,720

interesting the Drake Equation is simply

832

00:44:13,980 --> 00:44:10,540

a bunch of variables that astronomer

833

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:13,990

Frank Drake put together or almost 60

834

00:44:21,330 --> 00:44:16,480

years ago I mean unbelievable as a way

835

00:44:23,250 --> 00:44:21,340

to just take a wild guess as to how how

836

00:44:25,460 --> 00:44:23,260

likely life is in the rest of the

837

00:44:28,920 --> 00:44:25,470

universe and so all he did is he said

838

00:44:31,110 --> 00:44:28,930

number of stars number of stars that are

839

00:44:33,030 --> 00:44:31,120

similar to our Sun I mean I can't

840

00:44:35,370 --> 00:44:33,040

remember all the variables and number of

841

00:44:37,110 --> 00:44:35,380

those stars that may have planets you

842

00:44:40,260 --> 00:44:37,120

know a number of stars of that have

843

00:44:42,210 --> 00:44:40,270

planets that may have a atmosphere that

844

00:44:43,980 --> 00:44:42,220

is life-supporting and on and on and on

845

00:44:46,200 --> 00:44:43,990

so basically it was just all of these

846

00:44:48,750 --> 00:44:46,210

different variables that it's narrow

847

00:44:50,880 --> 00:44:48,760

down narrow down narrow down more and

848

00:44:53,180 --> 00:44:50,890

and that's really all that it is so it's

849

00:44:55,650 --> 00:44:53,190

the equation is still I would say

850

00:44:58,740 --> 00:44:55,660

reasonable but what I think you're

851  
00:45:02,190 --> 00:44:58,750  
suggesting which I agree with is that it

852  
00:45:07,950 --> 00:45:02,200  
now seems like there are so many planets

853  
00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:07,960  
and so exoplanetary studies are now you

854  
00:45:11,730 --> 00:45:09,760  
know where whereas 20-30 years ago that

855  
00:45:13,740 --> 00:45:11,740  
we had no knowledge of any of this we've

856  
00:45:16,350 --> 00:45:13,750  
now got confirmation of I think it's

857  
00:45:18,810 --> 00:45:16,360  
several thousand now XO solar system

858  
00:45:20,970 --> 00:45:18,820  
planets nine thousand a few that are

859  
00:45:22,860 --> 00:45:20,980  
earth-like we believe and that are

860  
00:45:24,930 --> 00:45:22,870  
capable of supporting life so we're

861  
00:45:27,000 --> 00:45:24,940  
finding them it's they're clearly out

862  
00:45:29,130 --> 00:45:27,010  
there it's obvious and so what I am

863  
00:45:31,860 --> 00:45:29,140

saying is about the Drake Equation is

864

00:45:37,500 --> 00:45:31,870

you don't need it you don't even eat it

865

00:45:40,080 --> 00:45:37,510

you don't it's just an - you know you

866

00:45:45,350 --> 00:45:40,090

don't need it we we know these things

867

00:45:48,450 --> 00:45:45,360

yeah it's a crazy thought and so now

868

00:45:52,860 --> 00:45:48,460

science is right so when we take this

869

00:45:55,230 --> 00:45:52,870

basic fundamental number it could be you

870

00:45:58,770 --> 00:45:55,240

know crazy number right 100 billion

871

00:46:01,590 --> 00:45:58,780

planets and it took us four and a half

872

00:46:02,170 --> 00:46:01,600

billion years you know the earth you

873

00:46:04,060 --> 00:46:02,180

know to get

874

00:46:07,000 --> 00:46:04,070

where we are today how many of those

875

00:46:12,690 --> 00:46:07,010

planets well the majority of them and

876  
00:46:17,520 --> 00:46:12,700  
stars are at least that old so how many

877  
00:46:20,740 --> 00:46:17,530  
different civilizations are aware of us

878  
00:46:22,420 --> 00:46:20,750  
not specifically earth but they're out

879  
00:46:25,150 --> 00:46:22,430  
there doing what we're doing Richard

880  
00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:25,160  
they're out there I think so right I I

881  
00:46:31,240 --> 00:46:28,400  
firmly believe this yeah and so earth is

882  
00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:31,250  
just an if this is this is where I get a

883  
00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:34,640  
little bit nuts with this earth is just

884  
00:46:43,840 --> 00:46:38,480  
another planet that is cool right there

885  
00:46:45,940 --> 00:46:43,850  
is another 50 billion rocky planets out

886  
00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:45,950  
there with water on it that are probably

887  
00:46:52,810 --> 00:46:50,720  
more paradise-like than our planet yeah

888  
00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:52,820

what's interesting it's like you can

889

00:46:57,310 --> 00:46:55,040

think of Earth less there's a difference

890

00:46:58,990 --> 00:46:57,320

in saying it might be like another three

891

00:47:00,820 --> 00:46:59,000

or four or five planets like Earth that

892

00:47:02,820 --> 00:47:00,830

have life just like us but well then

893

00:47:07,390 --> 00:47:02,830

when you think what if there's a billion

894

00:47:09,370 --> 00:47:07,400

whatever there's a trillion other worlds

895

00:47:12,220 --> 00:47:09,380

like our own then it gets really kind of

896

00:47:13,720 --> 00:47:12,230

crazy it gets nuts and is that the case

897

00:47:18,970 --> 00:47:13,730

well we first of all we don't really

898

00:47:22,320 --> 00:47:18,980

know yet but look it does seem more and

899

00:47:25,210 --> 00:47:22,330

more that there are probably a lot

900

00:47:27,760 --> 00:47:25,220

probably a lot just the way if the

901  
00:47:29,410 --> 00:47:27,770  
universe is consistent in its chemistry

902  
00:47:33,370 --> 00:47:29,420  
and in the physics which there's no

903  
00:47:35,350 --> 00:47:33,380  
reason not to think that yeah there's

904  
00:47:40,240 --> 00:47:35,360  
probably many many other opportunities

905  
00:47:42,640 --> 00:47:40,250  
for planets comparable to Earth to have

906  
00:47:44,200 --> 00:47:42,650  
been created and then for life like ours

907  
00:47:46,000 --> 00:47:44,210  
you know there's still the other side of

908  
00:47:49,120 --> 00:47:46,010  
it by the way let's not forget there are

909  
00:47:51,100 --> 00:47:49,130  
scientists who will say for example we

910  
00:47:53,500 --> 00:47:51,110  
are unique why are we unique and they'll

911  
00:47:55,390 --> 00:47:53,510  
say we have the moon and then they look

912  
00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:55,400  
at the moon and they say the moon is a

913  
00:48:00,250 --> 00:47:57,680

very unusual satellite the moon has

914

00:48:02,320 --> 00:48:00,260

stabilized a lot of life on earth and

915

00:48:04,720 --> 00:48:02,330

you know experts can tell you all the

916

00:48:06,550 --> 00:48:04,730

reasons why but and there's I think

917

00:48:10,360 --> 00:48:06,560

probably a lot of truth to that but

918

00:48:14,350 --> 00:48:10,370

nonetheless are we really to think that

919

00:48:16,539 --> 00:48:14,360

life can't evolve to an advanced degree

920

00:48:19,029 --> 00:48:16,549

on planets that don't

921

00:48:20,949 --> 00:48:19,039

the moon just like ours I'm guessing

922

00:48:22,989 --> 00:48:20,959

they can yeah it's it's a numbers game

923

00:48:26,469 --> 00:48:22,999

just like the Drake Equation it's a

924

00:48:30,130 --> 00:48:26,479

numbers game in that you and I if we sit

925

00:48:33,130 --> 00:48:30,140

with a deck of cards and we play we play

926

00:48:36,160 --> 00:48:33,140

a card game I don't care to pick the

927

00:48:39,150 --> 00:48:36,170

card we play poker right and we shuffle

928

00:48:42,579 --> 00:48:39,160

those cards and deal out some hands

929

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:42,589

eventually we I don't know how long it

930

00:48:49,199 --> 00:48:45,920

would take but we will deal and have an

931

00:48:52,269 --> 00:48:49,209

identical deck where we will deal

932

00:48:55,059 --> 00:48:52,279

identical cards and it's the same thing

933

00:48:56,109 --> 00:48:55,069

with the universe in our Milky Way it's

934

00:48:58,959 --> 00:48:56,119

it's a numbers game

935

00:49:01,539 --> 00:48:58,969

somewhere out there Richard there are

936

00:49:03,370 --> 00:49:01,549

dudes doing a radio show named Richard

937

00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:03,380

and Jimmy talking about other planets

938

00:49:14,169 --> 00:49:10,880

out there right now I know right time to

939

00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:14,179

do a bong hit but but that that's really

940

00:49:19,390 --> 00:49:16,640

what we're dealing with here and you

941

00:49:20,829 --> 00:49:19,400

know how much more advanced or not you

942

00:49:23,979 --> 00:49:20,839

know that's that's that's a whole nother

943

00:49:26,890 --> 00:49:23,989

thing to consider but who is visiting us

944

00:49:29,079 --> 00:49:26,900

here it's it's a crazy it's a crazy

945

00:49:32,439 --> 00:49:29,089

number and what the reasons are for

946

00:49:38,229 --> 00:49:32,449

being here are as varied as the stars

947

00:49:40,539 --> 00:49:38,239

that are in the Milky Way sure when I

948

00:49:43,839 --> 00:49:40,549

when I think of the science Sciences

949

00:49:45,339 --> 00:49:43,849

that intersect with UFOs so I guess

950

00:49:47,859 --> 00:49:45,349

you've just been getting into one of

951  
00:49:50,469 --> 00:49:47,869  
them which is Astro astronomy and

952  
00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:50,479  
astrophysics and excel biology and the

953  
00:49:56,739 --> 00:49:53,359  
like but then you know there's always

954  
00:49:58,989 --> 00:49:56,749  
the objection that many scientists still

955  
00:50:00,969 --> 00:49:58,999  
have relating to UFOs which is not that

956  
00:50:03,219 --> 00:50:00,979  
there isn't a lot of life out there they

957  
00:50:04,749 --> 00:50:03,229  
will say sure there's probably an

958  
00:50:05,979 --> 00:50:04,759  
amazing amount of life out there but

959  
00:50:07,209 --> 00:50:05,989  
that doesn't mean that they are able to

960  
00:50:09,789 --> 00:50:07,219  
get here and they will always come down

961  
00:50:13,029 --> 00:50:09,799  
to something that actually many of us do

962  
00:50:15,669 --> 00:50:13,039  
tend to overlook which is the vast shall

963  
00:50:17,709 --> 00:50:15,679

we say astronomical distances between

964

00:50:20,079 --> 00:50:17,719

the stars and and they really are quite

965

00:50:21,819 --> 00:50:20,089

amazing actually when you every now and

966

00:50:23,319 --> 00:50:21,829

then you can get a physicist or an

967

00:50:25,299 --> 00:50:23,329

astronomer to give you a kind of

968

00:50:27,069 --> 00:50:25,309

graphical representation of the distance

969

00:50:28,539 --> 00:50:27,079

between the stars and you know

970

00:50:30,660 --> 00:50:28,549

everyone's heard these things and it is

971

00:50:34,580 --> 00:50:30,670

its immense it's like beyond immense

972

00:50:39,720 --> 00:50:34,590

and and it's really true that we don't

973

00:50:43,110 --> 00:50:39,730

know of confirmed science that will get

974

00:50:45,870 --> 00:50:43,120

us right now to even the nearest star

975

00:50:47,580 --> 00:50:45,880

however this is where I think the

976  
00:50:51,300 --> 00:50:47,590  
science has really you know become

977  
00:50:54,840 --> 00:50:51,310  
interesting because if we accept the

978  
00:50:57,780 --> 00:50:54,850  
validity of these many many UFO reports

979  
00:51:00,060 --> 00:50:57,790  
and if we accept the validity of a great

980  
00:51:01,650 --> 00:51:00,070  
amount of testimony that indicates at

981  
00:51:03,960 --> 00:51:01,660  
least some of these beings don't appear

982  
00:51:08,370 --> 00:51:03,970  
to be human they don't seem to come from

983  
00:51:10,320 --> 00:51:08,380  
here so that's interstellar travel and

984  
00:51:13,140 --> 00:51:10,330  
how might that be possible and in fact

985  
00:51:15,900 --> 00:51:13,150  
here's the thing we've developed

986  
00:51:20,010 --> 00:51:15,910  
mathematics and science in the last 2025

987  
00:51:22,320 --> 00:51:20,020  
years that go a very long way toward

988  
00:51:25,890 --> 00:51:22,330

explaining just how you can do

989

00:51:28,290 --> 00:51:25,900

interstellar travel and it doesn't take

990

00:51:30,690 --> 00:51:28,300

forever and you you're not violating any

991

00:51:32,430 --> 00:51:30,700

laws of the speed of light a limitation

992

00:51:34,740 --> 00:51:32,440

but there are ways around it it's

993

00:51:37,980 --> 00:51:34,750

basically and run around this and we're

994

00:51:40,380 --> 00:51:37,990

talking about is essentially warp drive

995

00:51:43,050 --> 00:51:40,390

and by that I'm talking about

996

00:51:45,870 --> 00:51:43,060

mathematical equations gentleman named

997

00:51:48,300 --> 00:51:45,880

Miguel Alcubierre back in the 1990's did

998

00:51:51,420 --> 00:51:48,310

the math and he it seems as far as I can

999

00:51:53,250 --> 00:51:51,430

tell it was definitive he developed the

1000

00:51:56,520 --> 00:51:53,260

theory of warp drive which is to create

1001  
00:51:59,310 --> 00:51:56,530  
a disturbance in space-time you're in a

1002  
00:52:01,230 --> 00:51:59,320  
craft and you need a sufficient amount

1003  
00:52:05,130 --> 00:52:01,240  
of energy to do this but if you're able

1004  
00:52:07,410 --> 00:52:05,140  
to you can shrink space or space-time in

1005  
00:52:10,980 --> 00:52:07,420  
front of you extend it behind you you're

1006  
00:52:12,750 --> 00:52:10,990  
in a kind of space-time bubble and so

1007  
00:52:15,390 --> 00:52:12,760  
it's a distortion of space-time would

1008  
00:52:16,890 --> 00:52:15,400  
therefore propel you or actually more

1009  
00:52:20,190 --> 00:52:16,900  
accurately more accurately your

1010  
00:52:22,050 --> 00:52:20,200  
spaceship forward like a surfer riding a

1011  
00:52:24,930 --> 00:52:22,060  
wave within that bubble you're not

1012  
00:52:27,360 --> 00:52:24,940  
breaking any laws of physics but what

1013  
00:52:29,940 --> 00:52:27,370

you're actually doing is you're warping

1014

00:52:32,010 --> 00:52:29,950

space and time while you're at it

1015

00:52:34,490 --> 00:52:32,020

because space and time are a fabric now

1016

00:52:36,420 --> 00:52:34,500

the biggest problem with that

1017

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:36,430

mathematics which again appear to be

1018

00:52:40,410 --> 00:52:39,040

totally sound is that scientists have

1019

00:52:43,380 --> 00:52:40,420

said well we have no idea to generate

1020

00:52:43,740 --> 00:52:43,390

that much energy to warp space-time but

1021

00:52:45,690 --> 00:52:43,750

now

1022

00:52:49,170 --> 00:52:45,700

I'm hearing it was a I think it was a

1023

00:52:50,880 --> 00:52:49,180

paper by physicist Eric Davis recently

1024

00:52:52,860 --> 00:52:50,890

he's associated with how putt-off he was

1025

00:52:55,020 --> 00:52:52,870

working with Bigelow and he were on the

1026

00:52:57,600 --> 00:52:55,030

Ned's ranch back the skinwalker ranch in

1027

00:52:59,540 --> 00:52:57,610

the 90s but Eric Davis if I'm not

1028

00:53:03,600 --> 00:52:59,550

mistaken it suggested that there may be

1029

00:53:06,540 --> 00:53:03,610

ways of generating the amount of energy

1030

00:53:08,910 --> 00:53:06,550

and it may not be as much as we had

1031

00:53:11,250 --> 00:53:08,920

thought so whether that's true or not

1032

00:53:14,190 --> 00:53:11,260

I don't know but it seems to me that our

1033

00:53:17,790 --> 00:53:14,200

scientists are definitely moving ahead

1034

00:53:19,560 --> 00:53:17,800

that's just one fascinating science that

1035

00:53:23,100 --> 00:53:19,570

is the science of interstellar travel

1036

00:53:26,540 --> 00:53:23,110

and what amazes me is that you've got

1037

00:53:29,610 --> 00:53:26,550

this phenomenon we call it UFOs it gets

1038

00:53:31,710 --> 00:53:29,620

ignored even now even a year after the

1039

00:53:34,440 --> 00:53:31,720

New York Times piece on the a tip

1040

00:53:37,380 --> 00:53:34,450

program and everything you know the

1041

00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:37,390

subject is still ignored by the

1042

00:53:41,490 --> 00:53:39,280

establishment culture establishment

1043

00:53:44,970 --> 00:53:41,500

media and yet it intersects with so many

1044

00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:44,980

cutting-edge Sciences you know whether

1045

00:53:48,300 --> 00:53:46,720

it's space-time and more were they we're

1046

00:53:51,210 --> 00:53:48,310

talking like electrogravitics that's

1047

00:53:52,380 --> 00:53:51,220

another thing we can get into or energy

1048

00:53:53,790 --> 00:53:52,390

you know what are they using are they

1049

00:53:55,890 --> 00:53:53,800

using nuclear fusion are you using

1050

00:53:57,630 --> 00:53:55,900

zero-point how do they get from here to

1051

00:54:01,250 --> 00:53:57,640

there they're obviously not using

1052

00:54:03,600 --> 00:54:01,260

petroleum using something else and

1053

00:54:06,720 --> 00:54:03,610

dimensions string theory all of these

1054

00:54:10,590 --> 00:54:06,730

things have their connection in one way

1055

00:54:12,990 --> 00:54:10,600

or another to UFOs even entanglement and

1056

00:54:16,500 --> 00:54:13,000

consciousness so there's all of these

1057

00:54:18,720 --> 00:54:16,510

fascinating Sciences that bump into the

1058

00:54:21,180 --> 00:54:18,730

UFO subject or that the UFO subject

1059

00:54:23,720 --> 00:54:21,190

bumps into that might be a better way to

1060

00:54:27,090 --> 00:54:23,730

put it and yet the the UFO subject

1061

00:54:29,460 --> 00:54:27,100

continually gets ignored year after year

1062

00:54:33,720 --> 00:54:29,470

when there's so much potential for a

1063

00:54:36,330 --> 00:54:33,730

real scientific progress to be made by a

1064

00:54:39,540 --> 00:54:36,340

sophisticated study of it yeah I think

1065

00:54:42,060 --> 00:54:39,550

we're getting closer to that too now

1066

00:54:44,430 --> 00:54:42,070

when it's like I said it's just a

1067

00:54:46,620 --> 00:54:44,440

numbers game so when you start to put

1068

00:54:50,220 --> 00:54:46,630

all of this forward where science is

1069

00:54:53,220 --> 00:54:50,230

saying okay it there isn't just us and

1070

00:54:56,160 --> 00:54:53,230

it wasn't this is the thing it was just

1071

00:54:58,050 --> 00:54:56,170

one lifetime ago Richard one lifetime

1072

00:55:00,990 --> 00:54:58,060

ago 1925

1073

00:55:04,590 --> 00:55:01,000

this is 2018 going into 2019 one

1074

00:55:08,310 --> 00:55:04,600

lifetime ago there the universe was the

1075

00:55:10,950 --> 00:55:08,320

Milky Way what's right one lifetime ago

1076

00:55:14,280 --> 00:55:10,960

you know and and that number that number

1077

00:55:17,730 --> 00:55:14,290

one is significant not only was it one

1078

00:55:20,310 --> 00:55:17,740

lifetime ago but there was only one it

1079

00:55:22,740 --> 00:55:20,320

was us that's it and here we are today

1080

00:55:25,740 --> 00:55:22,750

where science is going wait a minute

1081

00:55:27,840 --> 00:55:25,750

here it's it's much bigger these numbers

1082

00:55:30,810 --> 00:55:27,850

are daunting it's a crazy situation

1083

00:55:33,660 --> 00:55:30,820

there is no way that we are alone now

1084

00:55:36,810 --> 00:55:33,670

let's figure out how we could be getting

1085

00:55:39,180 --> 00:55:36,820

visited and I think science now is is is

1086

00:55:41,160 --> 00:55:39,190

right here they're not only with with

1087

00:55:42,780 --> 00:55:41,170

the UFO community it's just that it's a

1088

00:55:45,600 --> 00:55:42,790

numbers game and that's the way that

1089

00:55:48,180 --> 00:55:45,610

they work and now they have the ability

1090

00:55:50,070 --> 00:55:48,190

to see these exoplanets and understand

1091

00:55:53,640 --> 00:55:50,080

what's going on and now they can

1092

00:55:55,980 --> 00:55:53,650

seriously start to consider these it's

1093

00:55:57,360 --> 00:55:55,990

just an amazing universe that we live in

1094

00:55:59,640 --> 00:55:57,370

I mean we think of the Milky Way galaxy

1095

00:56:01,230 --> 00:55:59,650

and you're right like up until the 20s

1096

00:56:03,660 --> 00:56:01,240

no one understood that there were other

1097

00:56:05,520 --> 00:56:03,670

galaxies our galaxy has I don't really

1098

00:56:07,560 --> 00:56:05,530

even remember the number of stars

1099

00:56:09,630 --> 00:56:07,570

trillions something's - who knows I

1100

00:56:14,490 --> 00:56:09,640

don't many many many trillions of stars

1101

00:56:16,980 --> 00:56:14,500

and there are trillions of galaxies

1102

00:56:19,620 --> 00:56:16,990

good grief and then you think of the

1103

00:56:22,350 --> 00:56:19,630

space between the galaxies which is

1104

00:56:24,210 --> 00:56:22,360

beyond immense I can't even how do you

1105

00:56:26,190 --> 00:56:24,220

fathom that yeah I know and this is an

1106

00:56:27,780 --> 00:56:26,200

incredible incredible universe that we

1107

00:56:30,660 --> 00:56:27,790

find ourselves in there's incredible

1108

00:56:33,360 --> 00:56:30,670

there's one other aspect to this too as

1109

00:56:34,110 --> 00:56:33,370

well and I invite everybody the audience

1110

00:56:37,280 --> 00:56:34,120

to go do this

1111

00:56:40,500 --> 00:56:37,290

Kepler when you look at the Kepler

1112

00:56:45,090 --> 00:56:40,510

images of the galaxies of the universe

1113

00:56:47,610 --> 00:56:45,100

it's galaxy clusters right and so you

1114

00:56:49,470 --> 00:56:47,620

look at these Kepler images right you're

1115

00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:49,480

looking at all these galaxies right and

1116

00:56:55,380 --> 00:56:52,720

then and then you'll see some images

1117

00:56:57,480 --> 00:56:55,390

that have a bunch of orange dots in them

1118

00:56:59,640 --> 00:56:57,490

look like stars right or whatever those

1119

00:57:02,040 --> 00:56:59,650

are galaxy clusters so where you're

1120

00:57:03,660 --> 00:57:02,050

thinking you're looking at Wow 150,000

1121

00:57:05,580 --> 00:57:03,670

galaxies this is great this is amazing

1122

00:57:08,190 --> 00:57:05,590

look at all this and what's inside of

1123

00:57:10,140 --> 00:57:08,200

those that's right and then and then

1124

00:57:11,710 --> 00:57:10,150

yeah and wait a minute then you go to

1125

00:57:14,410 --> 00:57:11,720

the galaxy clusters

1126  
00:57:17,620 --> 00:57:14,420  
and get those enlarged and look what do

1127  
00:57:21,580 --> 00:57:17,630  
you thought was just a star or a dot or

1128  
00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:21,590  
a galaxy is actually another hundred

1129  
00:57:29,320 --> 00:57:25,520  
thousand galaxies it's like nuts right

1130  
00:57:32,109 --> 00:57:29,330  
it's just like it's crazy and I love it

1131  
00:57:33,940 --> 00:57:32,119  
I just I just love it so I it's just

1132  
00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:33,950  
something that's so fascinating to me so

1133  
00:57:39,880 --> 00:57:37,280  
when we come back let's talk about these

1134  
00:57:42,670 --> 00:57:39,890  
propulsion systems and and how these

1135  
00:57:44,589 --> 00:57:42,680  
civilizations could be investigating the

1136  
00:57:46,180 --> 00:57:44,599  
universe and checking us out and we'll

1137  
00:57:47,859 --> 00:57:46,190  
do all of that Richard you ready for

1138  
00:57:49,480 --> 00:57:47,869

this I hope so

1139

00:57:51,640 --> 00:57:49,490

it's like buckle up kiddies let's do

1140

00:57:54,640 --> 00:57:51,650

this it's our fifth year it's a fifth

1141

00:57:56,349 --> 00:57:54,650

year and it's Richard bleeping Dolan I

1142

00:57:58,089 --> 00:57:56,359

thought he was gonna say carpenters

1143

00:58:00,280 --> 00:57:58,099

Christmas song by the way I'm just gonna

1144

00:58:03,280 --> 00:58:00,290

let everybody know my god Richard was

1145

00:58:04,750 --> 00:58:03,290

going there actually that's what I

1146

00:58:10,060 --> 00:58:04,760

listened to today but I couldn't admit

1147

00:58:11,260 --> 00:58:10,070

it I had to go brew a while yes yes

1148

00:58:12,730 --> 00:58:11,270

we'll be right back

1149

00:58:14,310 --> 00:58:12,740

this is fade to black our guest tonight

1150

00:58:29,199 --> 00:58:14,320

Richard Dolan stay with us

1151

00:58:33,169 --> 00:58:31,039

this is fade to black

1152

00:58:36,859 --> 00:58:33,179

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1153

00:58:38,650 --> 00:58:36,869

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1154

00:58:41,959 --> 00:58:38,660

alliance

1155

00:58:45,319 --> 00:58:41,969

this is kera digital broadcasting

1156

00:58:54,319 --> 00:58:45,329

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1157

00:58:57,199 --> 00:58:54,329

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1158

00:59:00,349 --> 00:58:57,209

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1159

00:59:02,839 --> 00:59:00,359

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1160

00:59:04,759 --> 00:59:02,849

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1161

00:59:07,249 --> 00:59:04,769

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1162

00:59:09,739 --> 00:59:07,259

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1163

00:59:13,009 --> 00:59:09,749

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1164

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,019

Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1165

00:59:17,900 --> 00:59:15,839

Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1166

00:59:20,569 --> 00:59:17,910

haramain Robert Schoch dannion brinkley

1167

00:59:23,269 --> 00:59:20,579

grant hammer and Julia Moss bridge

1168

00:59:25,539 --> 00:59:23,279

Teresa Harris and another 50 speakers

1169

00:59:28,279 --> 00:59:25,549

who will be presenting at the 2019

1170

00:59:30,589 --> 00:59:28,289

unconscious life Expo just go through

1171

00:59:33,380 --> 00:59:30,599

conscious life Expo comm for tickets and

1172

00:59:35,479 --> 00:59:33,390

a full conference schedule or click on

1173

00:59:39,360 --> 00:59:35,489

the see le banner at jimmy church

1174

00:59:42,890 --> 00:59:39,370

radio.com gobekli tepe

1175

00:59:49,079 --> 00:59:45,599

folks this is very important information

1176

00:59:51,960 --> 00:59:49,089

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1177

00:59:54,960 --> 00:59:51,970

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1178

00:59:57,569 --> 00:59:54,970

has point zero zero three THC which

1179

01:00:00,059 --> 00:59:57,579

means this wonderful product won't get

1180

01:00:02,910 --> 01:00:00,069

you high no matter what amount you take

1181

01:00:05,849 --> 01:00:02,920

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1182

01:00:08,130 --> 01:00:05,859

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1183

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:08,140

be astounded when you're finished

1184

01:00:12,779 --> 01:00:10,240

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1185

01:00:15,779 --> 01:00:12,789

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1186

01:00:17,819 --> 01:00:15,789

calm and purchase life is good when you

1187

01:00:19,859 --> 01:00:17,829

feel good people are tired of pain

1188

01:00:22,769 --> 01:00:19,869

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1189

01:00:25,470 --> 01:00:22,779

products to help them with you fill in

1190

01:00:27,690 --> 01:00:25,480

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1191

01:00:30,509 --> 01:00:27,700

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1192

01:00:31,440 --> 01:00:30,519

oil is about helping people one by one

1193

01:00:32,940 --> 01:00:31,450

by one

1194

01:00:36,299 --> 01:00:32,950

if you wonder how good the product is

1195

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:36,309

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1196

01:00:49,739 --> 01:00:38,799

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1197

01:00:51,599 --> 01:00:49,749

life oil calm have a great day this is

1198

01:00:53,789 --> 01:00:51,609

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1199

01:00:56,819 --> 01:00:53,799

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1200

01:00:59,670 --> 01:00:56,829

Church fade to black on the game changer

1201  
01:01:03,900 --> 01:00:59,680  
network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1202  
01:01:06,269 --> 01:01:03,910  
station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1203  
01:01:16,330 --> 01:01:06,279  
listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1204  
01:01:21,440 --> 01:01:19,099  
I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm Ari Gold

1205  
01:01:24,040 --> 01:01:21,450  
where the honey brothers and you're

1206  
01:01:27,080 --> 01:01:24,050  
listening to Jimmy Church revolution

1207  
01:01:27,620 --> 01:01:27,090  
reclaim your active lifestyle with NGO

1208  
01:01:30,020 --> 01:01:27,630  
Prem

1209  
01:01:32,030 --> 01:01:30,030  
Andrea Framm is the original liquid oral

1210  
01:01:33,859 --> 01:01:32,040  
chelation supplement chelation helps

1211  
01:01:35,660 --> 01:01:33,869  
remove toxins heavy metals and

1212  
01:01:37,940 --> 01:01:35,670  
cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1213  
01:01:39,680 --> 01:01:37,950

that can cause blockages scientific

1214

01:01:41,810 --> 01:01:39,690

research proves the active ingredient in

1215

01:01:44,180 --> 01:01:41,820

angio primp has superior oral chelation

1216

01:01:46,310 --> 01:01:44,190

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1217

01:01:48,440 --> 01:01:46,320

health find out more go to angio primm

1218

01:01:50,480 --> 01:01:48,450

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1219

01:01:52,520 --> 01:01:50,490

calling angio Primm toll free eight

1220

01:01:55,730 --> 01:01:52,530

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

1221

01:01:57,740 --> 01:01:55,740

twenty one this is Jimmy Church of fade

1222

01:01:59,599 --> 01:01:57,750

to black and you can become an official

1223

01:02:02,120 --> 01:01:59,609

fader not by just going to our

1224

01:02:03,410 --> 01:02:02,130

membership section at Jimmy Church

1225

01:02:05,960 --> 01:02:03,420

radio.com

1226

01:02:07,970 --> 01:02:05,970

hey it's grace can we talk about

1227

01:02:11,000 --> 01:02:07,980

something serious for a minute your age

1228

01:02:13,460 --> 01:02:11,010

getting old has its perks but remember

1229

01:02:15,440 --> 01:02:13,470

being a few years younger you know your

1230

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:15,450

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1231

01:02:19,190 --> 01:02:17,280

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1232

01:02:21,470 --> 01:02:19,200

haunting you and you just felt better

1233

01:02:24,080 --> 01:02:21,480

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1234

01:02:26,420 --> 01:02:24,090

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1235

01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:26,430

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1236

01:02:31,280 --> 01:02:29,280

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1237

01:02:32,900 --> 01:02:31,290

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1238

01:02:34,599 --> 01:02:32,910

helps your body maintain its peak

1239

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:34,609

performance and fight the aging process

1240

01:02:38,510 --> 01:02:37,200

imagine sleeping better looking better

1241

01:02:41,060 --> 01:02:38,520

and feeling better

1242

01:02:42,980 --> 01:02:41,070

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1243

01:02:45,650 --> 01:02:42,990

thousands of people just like you at

1244

01:02:47,810 --> 01:02:45,660

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1245

01:02:49,340 --> 01:02:47,820

imagine how old feel when your family

1246

01:02:51,500 --> 01:02:49,350

and friends are asking you what you did

1247

01:02:54,080 --> 01:02:51,510

to look so good your secret will be

1248

01:02:56,330 --> 01:02:54,090

nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1249

01:02:58,460 --> 01:02:56,340

looking better and feeling better learn

1250

01:03:00,680 --> 01:02:58,470

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1251

01:03:04,270 --> 01:03:00,690

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1252

01:03:06,830 --> 01:03:04,280

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1253

01:03:09,080 --> 01:03:06,840

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1254

01:03:11,630 --> 01:03:09,090

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1255

01:03:13,880 --> 01:03:11,640

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1256

01:03:18,640 --> 01:03:13,890

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1257

01:03:21,140 --> 01:03:18,650

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1258

01:03:22,730 --> 01:03:21,150

this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

1259

01:03:25,070 --> 01:03:22,740

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1260

01:03:27,059 --> 01:03:25,080

church on fade to black across the globe

1261

01:03:29,309 --> 01:03:27,069

on the GameChanger radio network

1262

01:03:30,360 --> 01:03:29,319

the one and only kg are a radio the

1263

01:03:34,340 --> 01:03:30,370

planet

1264

01:03:34,650 --> 01:03:34,350

[Music]

1265

01:03:45,740 --> 01:03:34,660

[Applause]

1266

01:03:52,020 --> 01:03:49,950

[Music]

1267

01:03:53,250 --> 01:03:52,030

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1268

01:03:55,380 --> 01:03:53,260

your host Jimmy church on the

1269

01:03:57,960 --> 01:03:55,390

GameChanger network and kg are a the

1270

01:03:59,700 --> 01:03:57,970

planet I want to welcome everybody this

1271

01:04:01,980 --> 01:03:59,710

is very special to evening

1272

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:01,990

it's our last guest of the year Richard

1273

01:04:07,170 --> 01:04:05,200

Dolan it's our fifth anniversary and

1274

01:04:09,329 --> 01:04:07,180

it's a very cool night and I do want to

1275

01:04:11,520 --> 01:04:09,339

thank Richard for doing this during the

1276

01:04:13,349 --> 01:04:11,530

holiday season once again and Richard

1277

01:04:15,660 --> 01:04:13,359

okay so talking about the signs of this

1278

01:04:19,680 --> 01:04:15,670

I'm gonna get to this point as quick as

1279

01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:19,690

possible probably 20 years ago this

1280

01:04:27,380 --> 01:04:23,280

thought popped into my head and it was

1281

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:27,390

talking about nanotechnology and I was

1282

01:04:34,020 --> 01:04:31,200

into that at the time and the thought of

1283

01:04:36,510 --> 01:04:34,030

self-replicating nanobots

1284

01:04:40,589 --> 01:04:36,520

you know infesting the earth and the

1285

01:04:42,990 --> 01:04:40,599

singularity and all that great gray goo

1286

01:04:45,420 --> 01:04:43,000

right right so but I thought about that

1287

01:04:48,059 --> 01:04:45,430

and I thought but that's that's how

1288

01:04:51,120 --> 01:04:48,069

they're getting here today you know not

1289

01:04:53,640 --> 01:04:51,130

necessarily one big mothership which is

1290

01:04:57,089 --> 01:04:53,650

you know another way that they're doing

1291

01:04:59,940 --> 01:04:57,099

it I'm sure about that but building as

1292

01:05:02,730 --> 01:04:59,950

they go that's how you know it jumped

1293

01:05:04,589 --> 01:05:02,740

finding an asteroid getting the the

1294

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:04,599

minerals and the resources out of that

1295

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:07,599

and and and and building and landing on

1296

01:05:12,990 --> 01:05:10,240

a planet and and getting and building

1297

01:05:15,120 --> 01:05:13,000

you know more practice I think that's

1298

01:05:17,460 --> 01:05:15,130

quite reasonable right that and the fact

1299

01:05:19,890 --> 01:05:17,470

that they're very possibly the result of

1300

01:05:22,890 --> 01:05:19,900

some kind of very advanced artificial

1301  
01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:22,900  
intelligence themselves either either

1302  
01:05:28,940 --> 01:05:25,839  
created as biological forms by an

1303  
01:05:31,170 --> 01:05:28,950  
artificial intelligence or created as

1304  
01:05:33,480 --> 01:05:31,180  
artificial intelligence themselves and

1305  
01:05:34,740 --> 01:05:33,490  
and partly organic and partly inorganic

1306  
01:05:36,569 --> 01:05:34,750  
for all we know I mean there's all kinds

1307  
01:05:39,480 --> 01:05:36,579  
of permutations there but all of those

1308  
01:05:43,859 --> 01:05:39,490  
yeah and I want to stay on that thought

1309  
01:05:48,059 --> 01:05:43,869  
that's a great point to bring out if you

1310  
01:05:52,140 --> 01:05:48,069  
are on your way to say planet Earth

1311  
01:05:55,260 --> 01:05:52,150  
right and we spewed out some radio stuff

1312  
01:05:58,140 --> 01:05:55,270  
now they they they now have a language

1313  
01:06:00,059 --> 01:05:58,150

to decode right and to figure out and

1314

01:06:02,950 --> 01:06:00,069

they've got all the time in the world to

1315

01:06:06,930 --> 01:06:02,960

do that traveling the star

1316

01:06:09,099 --> 01:06:06,940

cars and so by the time they get here

1317

01:06:11,410 --> 01:06:09,109

television transmitted now they've got

1318

01:06:13,329 --> 01:06:11,420

our image they know what we look like

1319

01:06:17,140 --> 01:06:13,339

they know what we talk like and by the

1320

01:06:22,420 --> 01:06:17,150

time they get here they built some

1321

01:06:25,359 --> 01:06:22,430

biological drawing entity to represent

1322

01:06:28,089 --> 01:06:25,369

us so we don't freak out I've wondered

1323

01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:28,099

I've wanted this for sure and you know

1324

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:31,839

there's a lot of there are many many

1325

01:06:37,930 --> 01:06:34,960

claims of people having encountered

1326  
01:06:40,570 --> 01:06:37,940  
beings who look exactly like us but who

1327  
01:06:42,970 --> 01:06:40,580  
are not like us and I mean this and of

1328  
01:06:45,089 --> 01:06:42,980  
course this goes along with pardon me

1329  
01:06:48,339 --> 01:06:45,099  
claims that people have gone on craft

1330  
01:06:51,400 --> 01:06:48,349  
and encountered both alien and human

1331  
01:06:53,020 --> 01:06:51,410  
looking beings Travis Walton Travis

1332  
01:06:54,700 --> 01:06:53,030  
Walton Dalton probably the most famous

1333  
01:06:56,370 --> 01:06:54,710  
of them yeah but there's many many

1334  
01:06:58,690 --> 01:06:56,380  
claims of people who've encountered

1335  
01:07:01,900 --> 01:06:58,700  
completely human looking operators of

1336  
01:07:04,839 --> 01:07:01,910  
these UFOs and that can lead you to a

1337  
01:07:09,730 --> 01:07:04,849  
couple of possibilities a is the UFO

1338  
01:07:13,240 --> 01:07:09,740

phenomenon solely human done created by

1339

01:07:15,849 --> 01:07:13,250

a just basically a secret civilization

1340

01:07:19,390 --> 01:07:15,859

here on planet earth a secret breakaway

1341

01:07:22,960 --> 01:07:19,400

civilization of sorts or are these other

1342

01:07:26,290 --> 01:07:22,970

beings from elsewhere but the humans are

1343

01:07:28,690 --> 01:07:26,300

like avatars of their society or

1344

01:07:29,890 --> 01:07:28,700

creations of their society in one way or

1345

01:07:32,170 --> 01:07:29,900

another I mean you can really get into a

1346

01:07:34,270 --> 01:07:32,180

lot of possibilities here yeah and and

1347

01:07:35,560 --> 01:07:34,280

and if you flip it around which is

1348

01:07:37,930 --> 01:07:35,570

something that you'd like to do

1349

01:07:39,720 --> 01:07:37,940

no I somebody said did Jimmy just snort

1350

01:07:42,339 --> 01:07:39,730

you know that wasn't me that was Richard

1351

01:07:47,650 --> 01:07:42,349

just but he sounds like me he's got that

1352

01:07:51,730 --> 01:07:47,660

radio voice I I might have snorted it's

1353

01:07:54,099 --> 01:07:51,740

it's an embarrassing habit is this let's

1354

01:07:56,260 --> 01:07:54,109

let's flip it around for a second you

1355

01:07:58,270 --> 01:07:56,270

and I right run our starship Cruiser

1356

01:08:00,970 --> 01:07:58,280

we're going out we found a planet that's

1357

01:08:03,520 --> 01:08:00,980

got oxygen and water and the possibility

1358

01:08:07,540 --> 01:08:03,530

of life and maybe maybe some type of

1359

01:08:09,310 --> 01:08:07,550

electronic signals come off of it well

1360

01:08:14,020 --> 01:08:09,320

now now I'm coughing things for that

1361

01:08:16,250 --> 01:08:14,030

Richard is this are you and I going to

1362

01:08:19,520 --> 01:08:16,260

be first down

1363

01:08:21,410 --> 01:08:19,530

to this planet you're not gonna want to

1364

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,420

go first I'm not gonna want to go first

1365

01:08:26,510 --> 01:08:23,520

of course not we're gonna build

1366

01:08:29,180 --> 01:08:26,520

something to go down onto that planet to

1367

01:08:31,340 --> 01:08:29,190

check it out whether it be a robot or

1368

01:08:33,760 --> 01:08:31,350

some type of Android or some type of

1369

01:08:36,920 --> 01:08:33,770

biological thing that we're gonna create

1370

01:08:39,380 --> 01:08:36,930

but we're not gonna set foot down there

1371

01:08:42,290 --> 01:08:39,390

first are we of course not and so why

1372

01:08:43,790 --> 01:08:42,300

would we expect the same from ET yeah

1373

01:08:45,890 --> 01:08:43,800

exactly you know it's funny I was just

1374

01:08:48,020 --> 01:08:45,900

recently thinking and talking about

1375

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,030

remember the famous condom committee

1376

01:08:53,360 --> 01:08:49,920

report in fact since we're talking about

1377

01:08:55,550 --> 01:08:53,370

science that was allegedly a scientific

1378

01:08:57,980 --> 01:08:55,560

study of the UFO phenomenon back in the

1379

01:09:00,620 --> 01:08:57,990

1960s of course in retrospect it was a

1380

01:09:02,030 --> 01:09:00,630

sham of a scientific study I mean an

1381

01:09:04,880 --> 01:09:02,040

embarrassment really for anyone who

1382

01:09:08,060 --> 01:09:04,890

really believes in science but in that

1383

01:09:12,410 --> 01:09:08,070

report the lead physicists of the

1384

01:09:14,510 --> 01:09:12,420

project Edward Condon wrote he's very

1385

01:09:16,640 --> 01:09:14,520

very frustrated with UFOs and was a very

1386

01:09:18,620 --> 01:09:16,650

strong skeptic debunker type and he just

1387

01:09:21,530 --> 01:09:18,630

said look if these aliens really wanted

1388

01:09:23,270 --> 01:09:21,540

to show themselves why don't they just

1389

01:09:26,540 --> 01:09:23,280

land he didn't say on the White House

1390

01:09:28,700 --> 01:09:26,550

lawn but for a meeting of the National

1391

01:09:32,120 --> 01:09:28,710

Association of physicists while we were

1392

01:09:35,270 --> 01:09:32,130

having an annual meeting and land and

1393

01:09:36,500 --> 01:09:35,280

present us with a formal paper on how

1394

01:09:39,080 --> 01:09:36,510

they operate and what they're you know

1395

01:09:41,210 --> 01:09:39,090

wow they're capabilities are and so

1396

01:09:43,040 --> 01:09:41,220

forth and I just thought what a stupid

1397

01:09:46,640 --> 01:09:43,050

thing to say like what an embarrassingly

1398

01:09:48,620 --> 01:09:46,650

dumb thing for an American famous

1399

01:09:50,600 --> 01:09:48,630

American physicist to say relating to

1400

01:09:52,730 --> 01:09:50,610

the landing of extraterrestrial life

1401

01:09:55,460 --> 01:09:52,740

like that's exactly not how it would go

1402

01:09:58,370 --> 01:09:55,470

down under any logical situation you

1403

01:09:59,800 --> 01:09:58,380

just wouldn't ever expect anything like

1404

01:10:03,200 --> 01:09:59,810

that and I think what you just said

1405

01:10:05,660 --> 01:10:03,210

you're not a famous physicist but is far

1406

01:10:07,610 --> 01:10:05,670

more logical than what Edward Condon

1407

01:10:09,260 --> 01:10:07,620

hypothesized that would be a likely

1408

01:10:12,500 --> 01:10:09,270

thing and I think we're getting closer

1409

01:10:16,970 --> 01:10:12,510

to this type of mindset you know our

1410

01:10:19,460 --> 01:10:16,980

science is is one thing but us as humans

1411

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:19,470

we're getting smarter every single day

1412

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:22,560

right and these things are

1413

01:10:27,200 --> 01:10:25,440

I'm gonna hold off on that you know what

1414

01:10:30,650 --> 01:10:27,210

I'm saying you know we're starting to

1415

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:30,660

grow I really don't know if I think like

1416

01:10:36,170 --> 01:10:33,840

really we may be becoming less

1417

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:36,180

intelligent with each generation and

1418

01:10:39,440 --> 01:10:37,920

certainly over each century I'm not I'm

1419

01:10:41,630 --> 01:10:39,450

not really not sure that we're becoming

1420

01:10:42,650 --> 01:10:41,640

more intelligent but do you think we are

1421

01:10:44,030 --> 01:10:42,660

do you think we're becoming more

1422

01:10:47,780 --> 01:10:44,040

intelligent think we're understanding

1423

01:10:52,040 --> 01:10:47,790

things I think we are understanding

1424

01:10:55,490 --> 01:10:52,050

things make much more sense and if we go

1425

01:10:57,710 --> 01:10:55,500

back to right we are leading science is

1426

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:57,720

doing a pretty good job at figuring

1427

01:11:01,220 --> 01:10:59,040

things out I'll agree with there yeah

1428

01:11:03,560 --> 01:11:01,230

yeah you know I think I think we're just

1429

01:11:06,140 --> 01:11:03,570

getting a little bit smarter that's all

1430

01:11:09,530 --> 01:11:06,150

that's all we're growing up you know if

1431

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,540

we look at all of humanity you know

1432

01:11:15,290 --> 01:11:11,760

going back let's go back 150,000 years

1433

01:11:17,870 --> 01:11:15,300

and where we are today and where we have

1434

01:11:19,880 --> 01:11:17,880

come in the last hundred years you know

1435

01:11:22,190 --> 01:11:19,890

what that makes us like eight years old

1436

01:11:24,260 --> 01:11:22,200

then you know we're just kidding we're

1437

01:11:26,600 --> 01:11:24,270

just we're just getting a you know a

1438

01:11:28,850 --> 01:11:26,610

little more mature and a little more

1439

01:11:32,240 --> 01:11:28,860

sensible about things and certainly

1440

01:11:34,580 --> 01:11:32,250

about our universe and and and and maybe

1441

01:11:36,710 --> 01:11:34,590

I'll just put this out for you sure

1442

01:11:39,380 --> 01:11:36,720

our brains are ten to fifteen percent

1443

01:11:40,280 --> 01:11:39,390

smaller than our forbearers of just ten

1444

01:11:42,170 --> 01:11:40,290

thousand years ago

1445

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:42,180

you know waters in gatherers do you know

1446

01:11:47,630 --> 01:11:44,880

G percent smaller do you know why I can

1447

01:11:49,310 --> 01:11:47,640

tell you why I yes well I die also do

1448

01:11:51,050 --> 01:11:49,320

know why at least I think I know I know

1449

01:11:52,880 --> 01:11:51,060

what someone's leading leading

1450

01:11:55,580 --> 01:11:52,890

hypotheses are which I think are

1451

01:11:57,770 --> 01:11:55,590

credible okay a theory if you give me

1452

01:11:58,220 --> 01:11:57,780

yours okay who's gonna go for I'll go

1453

01:12:01,970 --> 01:11:58,230

first

1454

01:12:03,560 --> 01:12:01,980

because I'll inflame every brains you

1455

01:12:05,740 --> 01:12:03,570

all are and our hunter-gatherer

1456

01:12:10,130 --> 01:12:05,750

forebears of just ten thousand years ago

1457

01:12:12,530 --> 01:12:10,140

vegetarians that's right I said it I

1458

01:12:14,000 --> 01:12:12,540

said it I said it it's our diet may be

1459

01:12:16,010 --> 01:12:14,010

on to something I think I think that's

1460

01:12:19,790 --> 01:12:16,020

part of it yeah yeah sugar and protein

1461

01:12:23,330 --> 01:12:19,800

read me now that that's sugars a fairly

1462

01:12:24,980 --> 01:12:23,340

recent a very recent it's why that's

1463

01:12:26,900 --> 01:12:24,990

right a couple of years that's right

1464

01:12:30,110 --> 01:12:26,910

hold on

1465

01:12:34,530 --> 01:12:30,120

it's this what God is here our

1466

01:12:37,940 --> 01:12:34,540

development to right here right now or

1467

01:12:41,970 --> 01:12:37,950

a couple of things one we ate red meat

1468

01:12:45,180 --> 01:12:41,980

forever okay it wasn't until 10,000

1469

01:12:48,660 --> 01:12:45,190

years ago where we developed the ability

1470

01:12:51,660 --> 01:12:48,670

to break down starches in our mouth

1471

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:51,670

that's right okay so that was the

1472

01:12:58,440 --> 01:12:54,000

beginning of the degrading of the brain

1473

01:13:00,680 --> 01:12:58,450

why I agree with you so we're we're on

1474

01:13:02,820 --> 01:13:00,690

it I just heard this really cool book

1475

01:13:05,580 --> 01:13:02,830

earlier this year called against the

1476

01:13:08,340 --> 01:13:05,590

grain isn't that interesting title by I

1477

01:13:11,760 --> 01:13:08,350

think he's over at Yale named James

1478

01:13:12,990 --> 01:13:11,770

Scott and I've talked about him a lot

1479

01:13:15,480 --> 01:13:13,000

this year I wonder how he thinks about

1480

01:13:17,400 --> 01:13:15,490

having a UFO research you're really into

1481

01:13:20,430 --> 01:13:17,410

his book but anyway but be that as it

1482

01:13:22,500 --> 01:13:20,440

may he makes this argument essentially

1483

01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:22,510

the amount of mass that we've lost from

1484

01:13:26,190 --> 01:13:24,400

our brain is equivalent to someone

1485

01:13:28,440 --> 01:13:26,200

taking an ice cream scoop to their brain

1486

01:13:30,000 --> 01:13:28,450

and removing that amount and then you

1487

01:13:33,210 --> 01:13:30,010

get our brain like that's actually how

1488

01:13:36,090 --> 01:13:33,220

much they've lost and and it's it's

1489

01:13:38,670 --> 01:13:36,100

partly the the protein or the meat thing

1490

01:13:41,040 --> 01:13:38,680

I think that's true but I think even in

1491

01:13:42,750 --> 01:13:41,050

a more general sense it's you know we

1492

01:13:45,630 --> 01:13:42,760

think of how we domesticated other

1493

01:13:46,800 --> 01:13:45,640

animals like the sheep or like the dog

1494

01:13:49,080 --> 01:13:46,810

or like goats

1495

01:13:51,060 --> 01:13:49,090

well we've also he pointed out similarly

1496

01:13:53,130 --> 01:13:51,070

domesticated ourselves as a species

1497

01:13:55,620 --> 01:13:53,140

because it's not simply that our brains

1498

01:13:58,200 --> 01:13:55,630

are smaller we have 20% less bone

1499

01:14:00,060 --> 01:13:58,210

density we have less muscle mass our

1500

01:14:02,640 --> 01:14:00,070

best athletes today would be totally

1501

01:14:05,370 --> 01:14:02,650

run-of-the-mill 10,000 years ago it's an

1502

01:14:06,810 --> 01:14:05,380

amazing thing now scientists today will

1503

01:14:09,210 --> 01:14:06,820

say well yeah we have a smaller brain

1504

01:14:11,640 --> 01:14:09,220

but it's better organized which is like

1505

01:14:14,040 --> 01:14:11,650

that's first of all who really knows

1506

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:14,050

secondly that's a pretty lame booby

1507

01:14:17,040 --> 01:14:15,520

prize if you really get down to it like

1508

01:14:20,310 --> 01:14:17,050

oh yeah we'd better organize it's a

1509

01:14:22,020 --> 01:14:20,320

smaller brain so I think well it what it

1510

01:14:24,780 --> 01:14:22,030

means is that the hunter-gatherers had

1511

01:14:26,460 --> 01:14:24,790

much more to do with their brain

1512

01:14:30,300 --> 01:14:26,470

actually than we do like they had to be

1513

01:14:32,850 --> 01:14:30,310

on their game every single day you had

1514

01:14:34,620 --> 01:14:32,860

to know where the birds are migrating

1515

01:14:35,940 --> 01:14:34,630

what time of year they're migrating

1516

01:14:37,770 --> 01:14:35,950

where these animals going to migrate

1517

01:14:40,740 --> 01:14:37,780

from here to there and how do you how do

1518

01:14:42,300 --> 01:14:40,750

you organize yourself to be able to

1519

01:14:45,720 --> 01:14:42,310

capture that amount of food and so forth

1520

01:14:46,979 --> 01:14:45,730

like it's really amazing the amount of

1521

01:14:48,420 --> 01:14:46,989

planning

1522

01:14:50,520 --> 01:14:48,430

and coordination that had to be done in

1523

01:14:53,070 --> 01:14:50,530

that type of society and and with

1524

01:14:56,250 --> 01:14:53,080

sedentary agriculture so it's partly

1525

01:14:59,370 --> 01:14:56,260

diet but partly just the way that we

1526

01:15:01,410 --> 01:14:59,380

live in these in these societies certain

1527

01:15:03,840 --> 01:15:01,420

types of skills are not needed yeah the

1528

01:15:06,030 --> 01:15:03,850

brain never shut down they never shut

1529

01:15:09,470 --> 01:15:06,040

down back then you had to survive me

1530

01:15:10,650 --> 01:15:09,480

sleep sleep that night time was about

1531

01:15:13,260 --> 01:15:10,660

surviving

1532

01:15:14,910 --> 01:15:13,270

it wasn't about relaxation you had to

1533

01:15:17,760 --> 01:15:14,920

figure out how you were gonna make it

1534

01:15:20,130 --> 01:15:17,770

through the night right so your brain

1535

01:15:24,020 --> 01:15:20,140

never shut down it was it was it was

1536

01:15:27,780 --> 01:15:24,030

focused on survival and and and

1537

01:15:31,470 --> 01:15:27,790

expanding your family right and and

1538

01:15:34,200 --> 01:15:31,480

eating 24/7 it was constantly constantly

1539

01:15:35,220 --> 01:15:34,210

thinking today so I know you're saying

1540

01:15:37,229 --> 01:15:35,230

that you think we're getting smarter

1541

01:15:40,110 --> 01:15:37,239

like I I understand what you mean like

1542

01:15:42,450 --> 01:15:40,120

we were learning more about the way the

1543

01:15:45,600 --> 01:15:42,460

world in the universe is but I don't

1544

01:15:46,740 --> 01:15:45,610

really know like in our society even if

1545

01:15:48,510 --> 01:15:46,750

we actually are becoming more

1546

01:15:50,100 --> 01:15:48,520

intelligent I think in a lot of ways one

1547

01:15:53,459 --> 01:15:50,110

can arguably becoming much less

1548

01:15:55,200 --> 01:15:53,469

intelligent then aren't even even like

1549

01:15:59,490 --> 01:15:55,210

our great grandparents generation or

1550

01:16:03,959 --> 01:15:59,500

prior now okay so so back to the UFO

1551

01:16:07,260 --> 01:16:03,969

question when we look at the basic of

1552

01:16:09,450 --> 01:16:07,270

the basics which is entropy right that's

1553

01:16:12,720 --> 01:16:09,460

it if we just and and you can apply that

1554

01:16:13,979 --> 01:16:12,730

to your day-to-day existence right you

1555

01:16:16,020 --> 01:16:13,989

start off in the morning pretty

1556

01:16:19,050 --> 01:16:16,030

organized you get to the end of the day

1557

01:16:21,660 --> 01:16:19,060

and it's all come apart right or or you

1558

01:16:24,030 --> 01:16:21,670

could look at it as the universe and the

1559

01:16:26,220 --> 01:16:24,040

Big Bang or you can look at us as hot

1560

01:16:29,300 --> 01:16:26,230

society today which is coming apart at

1561

01:16:33,660 --> 01:16:29,310

the seams whatever it is well certainly

1562

01:16:37,860 --> 01:16:33,670

et is dealing with those same things so

1563

01:16:40,530 --> 01:16:37,870

they would have to organize get keep it

1564

01:16:44,940 --> 01:16:40,540

together and not dissolve as a

1565

01:16:48,030 --> 01:16:44,950

civilization long enough to come here so

1566

01:16:51,030 --> 01:16:48,040

they may have figured figured out a way

1567

01:16:52,890 --> 01:16:51,040

to get around entropy and we need to

1568

01:16:54,780 --> 01:16:52,900

figure that out if we're going to go to

1569

01:16:57,959 --> 01:16:54,790

the stars if we're gonna go interstellar

1570

01:16:59,310 --> 01:16:57,969

we need to be around in the future we

1571

01:17:01,530 --> 01:16:59,320

need to flare out

1572

01:17:05,250 --> 01:17:01,540

not come apart may I suggest one thing

1573

01:17:06,600 --> 01:17:05,260

that I think they may have done and you

1574

01:17:09,900 --> 01:17:06,610

may not you're not gonna like this but

1575

01:17:12,150 --> 01:17:09,910

one thing they may have done is look if

1576

01:17:14,100 --> 01:17:12,160

you really go by the research of some

1577

01:17:17,550 --> 01:17:14,110

let's say abduction researchers people

1578

01:17:18,900 --> 01:17:17,560

like David Jacobs for example we're not

1579

01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:18,910

even just him but a number of other

1580

01:17:25,170 --> 01:17:22,080

these researchers who talk about these

1581

01:17:26,730 --> 01:17:25,180

aliens that have a kind of hive mind in

1582

01:17:28,530 --> 01:17:26,740

which they're totally telepathic with

1583

01:17:32,490 --> 01:17:28,540

each other but they also have no free

1584

01:17:34,800 --> 01:17:32,500

will they know if one believes in this

1585

01:17:38,520 --> 01:17:34,810

scenario no real creativity no real

1586

01:17:41,670 --> 01:17:38,530

independent will it's all groupthink and

1587

01:17:45,000 --> 01:17:41,680

that actually can be an advantage in the

1588

01:17:47,760 --> 01:17:45,010

sense that it would it would mitigate

1589

01:17:49,800 --> 01:17:47,770

against a lot of fluctuations within the

1590

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:49,810

society and we one thing about human

1591

01:17:53,550 --> 01:17:52,000

society it makes us very interesting but

1592

01:17:55,290 --> 01:17:53,560

it also makes us unstable is that we've

1593

01:17:57,090 --> 01:17:55,300

got all these different people with

1594

01:17:58,740 --> 01:17:57,100

different ideas and we argue with each

1595

01:18:01,260 --> 01:17:58,750

other and we're fighting for resources

1596

01:18:03,870 --> 01:18:01,270

and so forth if we live like the Borg

1597

01:18:05,790 --> 01:18:03,880

like within a hive mind where we're all

1598

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:05,800

just following orders we're all

1599

01:18:11,130 --> 01:18:08,800

literally created artificially created

1600

01:18:13,950 --> 01:18:11,140

for a purpose and we do not exceed that

1601

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:13,960

purpose first of all that would be a

1602

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,000

horrible way for I think all of us to

1603

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,880

live we I think it's fair to agree but

1604

01:18:24,480 --> 01:18:20,880

it would also create a much more stable

1605

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:24,490

at least in theory a more stable society

1606

01:18:32,730 --> 01:18:29,440

and it could just allow them as long as

1607

01:18:36,780 --> 01:18:32,740

they're not dealing with new challenges

1608

01:18:39,900 --> 01:18:36,790

to them they could be stable for a very

1609

01:18:43,530 --> 01:18:39,910

long time like that and control entropy

1610

01:18:46,260 --> 01:18:43,540

very very interesting point yeah but

1611

01:18:48,030 --> 01:18:46,270

still they themselves you know I mean in

1612

01:18:50,120 --> 01:18:48,040

the way that this is how evolution works

1613

01:18:53,040 --> 01:18:50,130

like think of an animal like the shark

1614

01:18:54,900 --> 01:18:53,050

the shark hasn't changed in evolutionary

1615

01:18:56,970 --> 01:18:54,910

terms or these most shark species

1616

01:19:00,420 --> 01:18:56,980

haven't for a long time like the sharks

1617

01:19:04,740 --> 01:19:00,430

been a very stable species for a long

1618

01:19:06,330 --> 01:19:04,750

long time and there's not a whole lot of

1619

01:19:08,940 --> 01:19:06,340

innovation in a shark like a shark just

1620

01:19:10,890 --> 01:19:08,950

it's a it's an ocean killing machine

1621

01:19:13,190 --> 01:19:10,900

right right but it's able to do that

1622

01:19:16,940 --> 01:19:13,200

because it's incredibly well

1623

01:19:19,130 --> 01:19:16,950

designed to do what it does and so it's

1624

01:19:22,160 --> 01:19:19,140

been a very stable form for a long time

1625

01:19:24,410 --> 01:19:22,170

now if the shark were to deal with an

1626

01:19:27,140 --> 01:19:24,420

ocean predator that was much more

1627

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:27,150

intense and it much more capable than it

1628

01:19:31,070 --> 01:19:29,760

rather then it would it would face its

1629

01:19:32,450 --> 01:19:31,080

problems in fact it's doing that now

1630

01:19:35,420 --> 01:19:32,460

because it's coming up against human

1631

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:35,430

beings and it's a shark can't really

1632

01:19:43,640 --> 01:19:40,080

adapt to those threats and and and and

1633

01:19:47,840 --> 01:19:43,650

so if an alien species may be very very

1634

01:19:52,640 --> 01:19:47,850

well adapted to dominate its ecosystem

1635

01:19:55,520 --> 01:19:52,650

as it were until it comes up with

1636

01:19:57,920 --> 01:19:55,530

against the species that is perhaps more

1637

01:20:01,010 --> 01:19:57,930

capable more creative more dangerous and

1638

01:20:03,740 --> 01:20:01,020

then they might have to adapt from their

1639

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:03,750

hive mentality conceivably into

1640

01:20:09,380 --> 01:20:05,520

something that might be more innovative

1641

01:20:11,330 --> 01:20:09,390

I'm just hypothesizing here but but it

1642

01:20:15,370 --> 01:20:11,340

does seem to me that as long as a

1643

01:20:18,440 --> 01:20:15,380

species doesn't encounter grave threats

1644

01:20:22,340 --> 01:20:18,450

from somewhere else they can survive a

1645

01:20:27,020 --> 01:20:22,350

long long time under conditions of

1646

01:20:31,370 --> 01:20:27,030

basically a complete totalitarian hive

1647

01:20:35,300 --> 01:20:31,380

like society if we and one of the one of

1648

01:20:40,010 --> 01:20:35,310

the basic questions that I have when we

1649

01:20:41,930 --> 01:20:40,020

consider all of this you know et you

1650

01:20:44,270 --> 01:20:41,940

know civilizations that are out there

1651

01:20:46,820 --> 01:20:44,280

which are probably in the tens of

1652

01:20:49,790 --> 01:20:46,830

millions it's not one two three four it

1653

01:20:53,530 --> 01:20:49,800

is it's an extraordinarily large number

1654

01:20:56,270 --> 01:20:53,540

that has been reproducing and and and

1655

01:20:58,730 --> 01:20:56,280

you know interstellar travel and taking

1656

01:21:00,350 --> 01:20:58,740

over planets and and moving forward and

1657

01:21:02,630 --> 01:21:00,360

expanding just like we do here on earth

1658

01:21:05,420 --> 01:21:02,640

you know that's what we do we we go and

1659

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:05,430

occupy new land and and we do that we

1660

01:21:13,880 --> 01:21:09,600

grow well if that is the case why

1661

01:21:16,820 --> 01:21:13,890

haven't they done that here it's like

1662

01:21:19,490 --> 01:21:16,830

this weird situation where obviously

1663

01:21:21,290 --> 01:21:19,500

we're more monitored they are obviously

1664

01:21:24,209 --> 01:21:21,300

here they've been checking us out

1665

01:21:28,160 --> 01:21:24,219

there's been enough communication

1666

01:21:32,819 --> 01:21:28,170

and evidence of this for four millennia

1667

01:21:34,109 --> 01:21:32,829

why haven't they done that here or they

1668

01:21:36,479 --> 01:21:34,119

just haven't arrived yet

1669

01:21:38,009 --> 01:21:36,489

why haven't they I'm sorry why haven't

1670

01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:38,019

you taken over that yeah take it over

1671

01:21:42,450 --> 01:21:40,239

the planet yeah well yes interesting

1672

01:21:44,609 --> 01:21:42,460

theory I mentioned Dave Jacobs a little

1673

01:21:47,310 --> 01:21:44,619

earlier and partly because I recently

1674

01:21:49,080 --> 01:21:47,320

chatted with him and and had a really

1675

01:21:51,500 --> 01:21:49,090

long engaging conversation with him

1676

01:21:56,370 --> 01:21:51,510

about his research it's very interesting

1677

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:56,380

that he you know still I'm very strongly

1678

01:22:01,319 --> 01:21:58,960

I would say believes that there had had

1679

01:22:04,799 --> 01:22:01,329

has not been a plan for an alien

1680

01:22:06,930 --> 01:22:04,809

takeover until really sometime maybe it

1681

01:22:10,919 --> 01:22:06,940

began in the 19th century so relatively

1682

01:22:12,299 --> 01:22:10,929

recently and so that's how he would

1683

01:22:13,919 --> 01:22:12,309

explain it he says they're actually

1684

01:22:15,509 --> 01:22:13,929

they've been doing it they're working on

1685

01:22:17,009 --> 01:22:15,519

it and it's just taking a little bit of

1686

01:22:18,750 --> 01:22:17,019

time but they're patient and they're

1687

01:22:20,819 --> 01:22:18,760

doing it by means of infiltration rather

1688

01:22:23,069 --> 01:22:20,829

than destroying us but then I would I

1689

01:22:24,959 --> 01:22:23,079

said to him well what about the

1690

01:22:26,520 --> 01:22:24,969

phenomenon of ancient UFOs or ancient

1691

01:22:27,689 --> 01:22:26,530

aliens I mean don't you you have an

1692

01:22:29,279 --> 01:22:27,699

opinion about this do you think that

1693

01:22:33,239 --> 01:22:29,289

we've been visited for a long time I

1694

01:22:34,589 --> 01:22:33,249

mean many of us do believe this and it

1695

01:22:38,700 --> 01:22:34,599

was just interesting for me to talk to

1696

01:22:41,129 --> 01:22:38,710

an extremely I mean David's a very very

1697

01:22:44,250 --> 01:22:41,139

knowledgeable person about the entire

1698

01:22:46,770 --> 01:22:44,260

UFO phenomenon and his attitude was well

1699

01:22:47,819 --> 01:22:46,780

it's possible that they were here others

1700

01:22:50,100 --> 01:22:47,829

have been here a long time

1701

01:22:53,009 --> 01:22:50,110

he doesn't rule it out but he says look

1702

01:22:57,239 --> 01:22:53,019

we really the evidence we have is not in

1703

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,249

his opinion a slam-dunk and if those

1704

01:23:02,189 --> 01:22:59,679

others have been here long ago they

1705

01:23:04,350 --> 01:23:02,199

don't seem to be here now they may have

1706

01:23:07,739 --> 01:23:04,360

come and gone but his that's his opinion

1707

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:07,749

now I don't know if I agree with that

1708

01:23:13,410 --> 01:23:10,960

it seems like there's something wrong

1709

01:23:16,169 --> 01:23:13,420

with that on the other hand it's hard to

1710

01:23:17,879 --> 01:23:16,179

argue against the idea of this but your

1711

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:17,889

question asking this do you have an

1712

01:23:25,410 --> 01:23:22,239

alien takeover like if if the greys were

1713

01:23:27,569 --> 01:23:25,420

here a thousand years ago and engaging

1714

01:23:29,250 --> 01:23:27,579

in a hybridization program they would

1715

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:29,260

have done it by now they would have been

1716

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:32,320

done so maybe David's right and that the

1717

01:23:37,080 --> 01:23:35,199

the gray aliens or the insect Island

1718

01:23:38,130 --> 01:23:37,090

aliens as he calls them are only a

1719

01:23:44,700 --> 01:23:38,140

recent

1720

01:23:47,370 --> 01:23:44,710

that there may have been other other

1721

01:23:51,270 --> 01:23:47,380

types of interactions in earlier earlier

1722

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:51,280

times it's hard to know I think that you

1723

01:23:56,610 --> 01:23:52,960

know we're still like little kids

1724

01:23:58,560 --> 01:23:56,620

looking through a dark glass window into

1725

01:23:59,550 --> 01:23:58,570

a store but we're not allowed inside and

1726

01:24:01,320 --> 01:23:59,560

we're just trying to figure out what's

1727

01:24:02,910 --> 01:24:01,330

going on there's still so much that is

1728

01:24:05,070 --> 01:24:02,920

opaque to us and that's the maddening

1729

01:24:06,240 --> 01:24:05,080

thing yeah yeah all I can say is that

1730

01:24:08,700 --> 01:24:06,250

there's there's definitely another

1731

01:24:12,750 --> 01:24:08,710

intelligence or intelligences that are

1732

01:24:15,420 --> 01:24:12,760

interacting with us here and you know I

1733

01:24:17,970 --> 01:24:15,430

feel like we're making we've made some

1734

01:24:20,700 --> 01:24:17,980

progress over the last several

1735

01:24:23,010 --> 01:24:20,710

generations but we have a long way to go

1736

01:24:27,540 --> 01:24:23,020

and figuring this out yeah and I keep

1737

01:24:29,670 --> 01:24:27,550

going back to when when I try to answer

1738

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:29,680

that question well why haven't they done

1739

01:24:37,080 --> 01:24:33,040

it you know why well it's we keep

1740

01:24:40,380 --> 01:24:37,090

thinking that earth is the only perfect

1741

01:24:43,140 --> 01:24:40,390

planet that this is the only one like

1742

01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:43,150

you know that it's so unique here and

1743

01:24:48,750 --> 01:24:45,280

and the water and and the distance from

1744

01:24:51,060 --> 01:24:48,760

the Sun it's just so unique I'm gonna be

1745

01:24:53,000 --> 01:24:51,070

straight that the minerals the things

1746

01:24:55,800 --> 01:24:53,010

the resources that are here are

1747

01:24:58,080 --> 01:24:55,810

scattered all over this galaxy and there

1748

01:25:01,020 --> 01:24:58,090

are bigger and better planets and more

1749

01:25:04,620 --> 01:25:01,030

cool places than Earth it just may not

1750

01:25:08,070 --> 01:25:04,630

be that appealing there may be other

1751

01:25:10,890 --> 01:25:08,080

well I'm just trying to figure we'd be

1752

01:25:14,280 --> 01:25:10,900

of value we have a lot of heavy minerals

1753

01:25:16,800 --> 01:25:14,290

we've got an abundance of life and even

1754

01:25:18,450 --> 01:25:16,810

if life is abundant elsewhere in the

1755

01:25:21,780 --> 01:25:18,460

universe we still have I would say

1756

01:25:24,570 --> 01:25:21,790

unique potentially many unique forms of

1757

01:25:26,910 --> 01:25:24,580

genetic material that a if you're if

1758

01:25:28,020 --> 01:25:26,920

you're skilled at manipulating genetic

1759

01:25:29,970 --> 01:25:28,030

material that could be quite valuable

1760

01:25:32,130 --> 01:25:29,980

there could be a number of reasons why

1761

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,140

other beings would be interested in us

1762

01:25:37,740 --> 01:25:34,960

and and indeed interested in us human

1763

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:37,750

beings it's easy for us to disparage

1764

01:25:43,730 --> 01:25:39,760

ourselves but I maintain that we're

1765

01:25:46,500 --> 01:25:43,740

really a fascinating species and we have

1766

01:25:48,240 --> 01:25:46,510

definite high order of intelligence

1767

01:25:50,130 --> 01:25:48,250

we're not omnipotent we're not

1768

01:25:51,440 --> 01:25:50,140

omniscient but we're able to figure

1769

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:51,450

things out and wait

1770

01:25:57,740 --> 01:25:55,920

interesting we come up with ideas told

1771

01:25:59,360 --> 01:25:57,750

you lame Shakespeare and Beethoven and

1772

01:26:02,420 --> 01:25:59,370

we've had other interesting interesting

1773

01:26:05,330 --> 01:26:02,430

intellectuals throughout our our time so

1774

01:26:09,140 --> 01:26:05,340

I think other people other beings who

1775

01:26:11,840 --> 01:26:09,150

have been able to observe us could very

1776

01:26:14,420 --> 01:26:11,850

well think you know keep an eye on these

1777

01:26:16,940 --> 01:26:14,430

people they may they may turn up to do

1778

01:26:19,550 --> 01:26:16,950

something very interesting well you know

1779

01:26:20,990 --> 01:26:19,560

the the question of water is brought up

1780

01:26:23,690 --> 01:26:21,000

a lot we have so much water on this

1781

01:26:27,860 --> 01:26:23,700

planet but if you're an advanced alien

1782

01:26:31,250 --> 01:26:27,870

species you are the most abundant things

1783

01:26:33,920 --> 01:26:31,260

in this universe well one of them the

1784

01:26:36,350 --> 01:26:33,930

top of the list is hydrogen you can get

1785

01:26:38,360 --> 01:26:36,360

what water is everywhere you could

1786

01:26:40,190 --> 01:26:38,370

manufacture it you can extrapolate you

1787

01:26:42,710 --> 01:26:40,200

could pull out any minerals anything

1788

01:26:45,320 --> 01:26:42,720

that you need out of any star if you

1789

01:26:47,960 --> 01:26:45,330

have the technology you can go and

1790

01:26:50,120 --> 01:26:47,970

manufacture and get all of the resources

1791

01:26:52,250 --> 01:26:50,130

that you need to build a Dyson Sphere

1792

01:26:54,440 --> 01:26:52,260

right to be that kind of advanced

1793

01:26:57,020 --> 01:26:54,450

civilization to go and do that you're

1794

01:26:58,970 --> 01:26:57,030

not using the the minerals off of your

1795

01:27:00,650 --> 01:26:58,980

planet the resources off of your plane

1796

01:27:02,750 --> 01:27:00,660

you wouldn't have a planet left you're

1797

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:02,760

gonna be able to go and get those and

1798

01:27:07,670 --> 01:27:05,280

manufacture that stuff that's that's my

1799

01:27:10,490 --> 01:27:07,680

take so that's I'm just trying to figure

1800

01:27:12,980 --> 01:27:10,500

out why you know well just maybe we're

1801  
01:27:15,500 --> 01:27:12,990  
not that unique they're here checking

1802  
01:27:17,180 --> 01:27:15,510  
out maybe modifying our DNA and visiting

1803  
01:27:18,260 --> 01:27:17,190  
every day because it's interesting and

1804  
01:27:20,930 --> 01:27:18,270  
they're doing the same thing with

1805  
01:27:23,150 --> 01:27:20,940  
millions of other planets and cataloging

1806  
01:27:26,030 --> 01:27:23,160  
and doing the science and and and

1807  
01:27:27,800 --> 01:27:26,040  
hanging out here sure sure that all of

1808  
01:27:29,450 --> 01:27:27,810  
that is going on but I'm trying to

1809  
01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:29,460  
figure out why we haven't been invaded

1810  
01:27:36,770 --> 01:27:33,920  
right why we haven't been wiped off look

1811  
01:27:39,230 --> 01:27:36,780  
if you are going to have a giant

1812  
01:27:41,840 --> 01:27:39,240  
Colossus mothership and you're gonna

1813  
01:27:43,610 --> 01:27:41,850

travel across the universe to come here

1814

01:27:46,040 --> 01:27:43,620

and wipe this out you're not gonna have

1815

01:27:50,150 --> 01:27:46,050

a shootout with laser guns you're gonna

1816

01:27:54,050 --> 01:27:50,160

have a virus and whatever it's gonna be

1817

01:27:57,310 --> 01:27:54,060

the craziest instantaneous takeover we

1818

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:57,320

wouldn't even know that it happened

1819

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:59,760

they'd need some time to figure that

1820

01:28:03,010 --> 01:28:01,520

stuff out I mean even a high

1821

01:28:04,600 --> 01:28:03,020

intelligent technologically advanced

1822

01:28:07,420 --> 01:28:04,610

other civilization would need to come

1823

01:28:09,340 --> 01:28:07,430

here do some tests figure out what kind

1824

01:28:11,320 --> 01:28:09,350

of virus can we create and so forth so

1825

01:28:14,710 --> 01:28:11,330

it wouldn't it wouldn't be necessarily

1826

01:28:17,170 --> 01:28:14,720

immediate or in theory sure sure sure

1827

01:28:20,140 --> 01:28:17,180

and they that's some kind of crazy

1828

01:28:22,780 --> 01:28:20,150

atomic weapon you know whatever you know

1829

01:28:25,630 --> 01:28:22,790

but it would you would think if they had

1830

01:28:27,310 --> 01:28:25,640

the resources to have a ship to get here

1831

01:28:29,740 --> 01:28:27,320

they've got all the time in the world

1832

01:28:32,620 --> 01:28:29,750

and and all the technology to take us

1833

01:28:35,020 --> 01:28:32,630

out so why so what happens I don't know

1834

01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:35,030

yeah we don't think we have an answer to

1835

01:28:39,460 --> 01:28:36,880

that and that's why you're on this show

1836

01:28:41,950 --> 01:28:39,470

let's take a break right here Richard it

1837

01:28:43,930 --> 01:28:41,960

is our fifth anniversary Richard bleep

1838

01:28:45,940 --> 01:28:43,940

and Dolan is our guest this is fade to

1839

01:28:49,090 --> 01:28:45,950

black I'm here Jimmy Church you can

1840

01:28:52,330 --> 01:28:49,100

follow me on twitter @jj radio and you

1841

01:28:55,120 --> 01:28:52,340

can follow rich at rich Dolan we'll be

1842

01:29:01,080 --> 01:28:55,130

right back stay with us

1843

01:29:01,090 --> 01:29:10,930

[Music]

1844

01:29:17,140 --> 01:29:14,109

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1845

01:29:19,640 --> 01:29:17,150

you're listening to faint and black

1846

01:29:22,490 --> 01:29:19,650

always on the edge of the hottest

1847

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:22,500

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1848

01:29:42,530 --> 01:29:23,280

to black

1849

01:29:46,250 --> 01:29:42,540

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1850

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:46,260

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1851

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:48,000

experienced more than our fair share

1852

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:50,400

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1853

01:29:55,459 --> 01:29:53,280

and last month I decided to make sure my

1854

01:29:57,320 --> 01:29:55,469

family does not have to worry about food

1855

01:30:00,830 --> 01:29:57,330

that should we get caught in a real

1856

01:30:02,840 --> 01:30:00,840

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1857

01:30:04,850 --> 01:30:02,850

healthy storable product that tastes so

1858

01:30:06,649 --> 01:30:04,860

good that you'll want to eat it every

1859

01:30:09,109 --> 01:30:06,659

day instead of just during those times

1860

01:30:12,500 --> 01:30:09,119

of duress all new manna products have a

1861

01:30:15,439 --> 01:30:12,510

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1862

01:30:17,600 --> 01:30:15,449

no preservatives and are made in America

1863

01:30:19,640 --> 01:30:17,610

with the new manna pack in your home

1864

01:30:22,189 --> 01:30:19,650

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1865

01:30:25,340 --> 01:30:22,199

that you protected your family not only

1866

01:30:27,709 --> 01:30:25,350

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1867

01:30:30,050 --> 01:30:27,719

you can too just click on the new mana

1868

01:30:32,090 --> 01:30:30,060

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1869

01:30:34,490 --> 01:30:32,100

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1870

01:30:36,490 --> 01:30:34,500

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1871

01:30:40,760 --> 01:30:36,500

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1872

01:30:43,609 --> 01:30:40,770

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1873

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:43,619

an official fade or not of course you do

1874

01:30:48,169 --> 01:30:45,600

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1875

01:30:52,820 --> 01:30:48,179

just go to our membership section at

1876  
01:30:55,300 --> 01:30:52,830  
Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1877  
01:30:58,540 --> 01:30:55,310  
radio then you'll love talk stream

1878  
01:31:01,280 --> 01:30:58,550  
live.com talk stream live is always on

1879  
01:31:03,560 --> 01:31:01,290  
24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1880  
01:31:05,570 --> 01:31:03,570  
find your favorite talkers and discover

1881  
01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:05,580  
some new ones it's free readily

1882  
01:31:10,010 --> 01:31:08,159  
available online or on mobile with any

1883  
01:31:12,439 --> 01:31:10,020  
smartphone or tablet finding your

1884  
01:31:14,720 --> 01:31:12,449  
favorite talk shows all in one place has

1885  
01:31:16,590 --> 01:31:14,730  
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1886  
01:31:18,420 --> 01:31:16,600  
talk stream live doc

1887  
01:31:22,460 --> 01:31:18,430  
be sure to download the free apps from

1888  
01:31:26,490 --> 01:31:22,470

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1889

01:31:34,200 --> 01:31:26,500

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1890

01:31:35,790 --> 01:31:34,210

does the CIA kgr a radio.com if you have

1891

01:31:38,130 --> 01:31:35,800

hard water the lime scale not only

1892

01:31:39,960 --> 01:31:38,140

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

1893

01:31:41,880 --> 01:31:39,970

breaks down appliances costing you

1894

01:31:43,890 --> 01:31:41,890

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1895

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,900

eliminate limescale and other water

1896

01:31:48,120 --> 01:31:45,760

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1897

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:48,130

with hydro care water products available

1898

01:31:52,320 --> 01:31:50,080

from wave home solutions waves

1899

01:31:54,090 --> 01:31:52,330

affordable water systems don't use salts

1900

01:31:55,760 --> 01:31:54,100

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1901

01:31:57,780 --> 01:31:55,770

water tastes smells and looks

1902

01:32:00,480 --> 01:31:57,790

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1903

01:32:04,230 --> 01:32:00,490

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1904

01:32:06,960 --> 01:32:04,240

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1905

01:32:09,480 --> 01:32:06,970

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1906

01:32:12,450 --> 01:32:09,490

love the new paranormal radio app from

1907

01:32:14,670 --> 01:32:12,460

talk stream live you'll find a great

1908

01:32:17,790 --> 01:32:14,680

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1909

01:32:20,220 --> 01:32:17,800

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1910

01:32:22,440 --> 01:32:20,230

download the paranormal radio app now

1911

01:32:24,750 --> 01:32:22,450

and start listening to the very best in

1912

01:32:26,280 --> 01:32:24,760

paranormal talk entertainment including

1913

01:32:29,280 --> 01:32:26,290

the network you're listening to right

1914

01:32:33,890 --> 01:32:29,290

now the paranormal radio app free in

1915

01:32:36,600 --> 01:32:33,900

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1916

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:36,610

are listening to fade to black with

1917

01:32:43,950 --> 01:32:40,560

Jenny Church on the game changer Network

1918

01:32:46,800 --> 01:32:43,960

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1919

01:32:49,620 --> 01:32:46,810

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1920

01:32:57,600 --> 01:32:49,630

revolution will not be televised the

1921

01:33:34,840 --> 01:33:32,210

[Music]

1922

01:33:37,370 --> 01:33:34,850

[Applause]

1923

01:33:40,880 --> 01:33:37,380

walk back fade to black I am your host

1924

01:33:43,550 --> 01:33:40,890

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

1925

01:33:45,950 --> 01:33:43,560

and Katie RA the planet tonight is our

1926

01:33:49,340 --> 01:33:45,960

fifth anniversary very special event

1927

01:33:51,920 --> 01:33:49,350

because Richard bleep and Dolan is with

1928

01:33:55,400 --> 01:33:51,930

us and Richard now I want to get into

1929

01:33:58,580 --> 01:33:55,410

your mind a little bit in in this

1930

01:34:00,500 --> 01:33:58,590

respect you see something strange in the

1931

01:34:03,320 --> 01:34:00,510

sky we've done that together you've had

1932

01:34:05,630 --> 01:34:03,330

your own sightings on on your own too as

1933

01:34:10,760 --> 01:34:05,640

well and we don't need to revisit any of

1934

01:34:13,040 --> 01:34:10,770

that but when you see something what

1935

01:34:15,140 --> 01:34:13,050

goes through your mind what how how do

1936

01:34:17,420 --> 01:34:15,150

you start to calculate what how do you

1937

01:34:18,250 --> 01:34:17,430

formulate what what what goes through

1938

01:34:21,170 --> 01:34:18,260

your mind

1939

01:34:23,840 --> 01:34:21,180

I've only haven't had too many moments

1940

01:34:29,120 --> 01:34:23,850

in my life when I have seen what I think

1941

01:34:32,240 --> 01:34:29,130

is a UFO I mean I could say three or

1942

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:32,250

maybe even four distinct occasions one

1943

01:34:38,750 --> 01:34:35,520

of them where I was with you at contact

1944

01:34:41,000 --> 01:34:38,760

in the desert a few years ago and on all

1945

01:34:43,390 --> 01:34:41,010

of the occasions particularly the first

1946

01:34:46,100 --> 01:34:43,400

two where I was with each of my children

1947

01:34:48,260 --> 01:34:46,110

first my son and then years later with

1948

01:34:50,930 --> 01:34:48,270

my daughter

1949

01:34:54,860 --> 01:34:50,940

I saw something unusual in the sky that

1950

01:34:56,930 --> 01:34:54,870

really made me stop and and go through

1951

01:34:59,180 --> 01:34:56,940

all of that the checklist is alike could

1952

01:35:02,420 --> 01:34:59,190

it be this could it be that and could it

1953

01:35:04,850 --> 01:35:02,430

be this and so in other words like the

1954

01:35:07,070 --> 01:35:04,860

first time I saw what I feel is a UFO I

1955

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:07,080

was with my son about twenty years ago

1956

01:35:13,130 --> 01:35:09,360

almost twenty years ago he was very

1957

01:35:15,290 --> 01:35:13,140

little and and I've talked about this a

1958

01:35:17,810 --> 01:35:15,300

few times it was a very bright object in

1959

01:35:22,160 --> 01:35:17,820

the daytime sky that just was incredibly

1960

01:35:24,290 --> 01:35:22,170

bright and I remember thinking this is

1961

01:35:26,830 --> 01:35:24,300

unusual don't take your eyes away that

1962

01:35:29,900 --> 01:35:26,840

was probably the first most important

1963

01:35:32,690 --> 01:35:29,910

reaction was I was locked in and I'll

1964

01:35:35,210 --> 01:35:32,700

bet this is the case with the large

1965

01:35:37,670 --> 01:35:35,220

majority of people who see a UFO like

1966

01:35:40,100 --> 01:35:37,680

they can't you do not take your eyes off

1967

01:35:45,050 --> 01:35:40,110

of it you're fixated and I was totally

1968

01:35:47,690 --> 01:35:45,060

fixated on this thing and and then I

1969

01:35:50,090 --> 01:35:47,700

kept asking myself is that a plane why

1970

01:35:52,040 --> 01:35:50,100

is it moving so oddly why can't I see

1971

01:35:54,320 --> 01:35:52,050

what the shape of it is why is it so

1972

01:35:56,420 --> 01:35:54,330

bright why does seem to be just bright

1973

01:35:56,870 --> 01:35:56,430

directed like right at me like why is

1974

01:35:59,330 --> 01:35:56,880

that

1975

01:36:01,190 --> 01:35:59,340

and then why do I have this idea in my

1976

01:36:03,050 --> 01:36:01,200

mind don't look away because if I look

1977

01:36:05,120 --> 01:36:03,060

away I'll never see it again ever the

1978

01:36:06,860 --> 01:36:05,130

most illogical thought that occurred to

1979

01:36:10,060 --> 01:36:06,870

me was that thought this actually

1980

01:36:12,800 --> 01:36:10,070

happened to me it there was like this

1981

01:36:14,540 --> 01:36:12,810

almost a command like don't look away it

1982

01:36:20,210 --> 01:36:14,550

wasn't a command but I felt it like that

1983

01:36:22,910 --> 01:36:20,220

and so I mean that's what happens with

1984

01:36:25,790 --> 01:36:22,920

me you know it's a very I think I guess

1985

01:36:28,250 --> 01:36:25,800

what I'm trying to say is when when

1986

01:36:29,600 --> 01:36:28,260

someone and I'm extrapolating other

1987

01:36:33,970 --> 01:36:29,610

people here but I'm just gonna guess

1988

01:36:37,820 --> 01:36:33,980

when someone sees a UFO it's like

1989

01:36:41,980 --> 01:36:37,830

everything stops their mind just goes at

1990

01:36:45,980 --> 01:36:41,990

full speed ahead and absolute focus

1991

01:36:50,170 --> 01:36:45,990

it's an unusual feeling like every time

1992

01:36:54,260 --> 01:36:50,180

it's happened to me I felt that my

1993

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:54,270

senses were turned way up I felt that my

1994

01:37:00,890 --> 01:36:58,080

my mind was turned way up and that my

1995

01:37:04,220 --> 01:37:00,900

focus was crystal clear I felt like that

1996

01:37:07,310 --> 01:37:04,230

every single time and it's like you have

1997

01:37:10,160 --> 01:37:07,320

this knowingness that something special

1998

01:37:12,380 --> 01:37:10,170

is happening like I felt that way each

1999

01:37:13,670 --> 01:37:12,390

time it's interesting you know I've

2000

01:37:16,010 --> 01:37:13,680

never really thought about it and

2001

01:37:18,800 --> 01:37:16,020

exactly those those terms but I think

2002

01:37:23,320 --> 01:37:18,810

it's all true like you get this deep

2003

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:23,330

feeling this is different with you yeah

2004

01:37:31,850 --> 01:37:28,800

you know I talked about this sighting I

2005

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:31,860

know that I mentioned it to you earlier

2006

01:37:37,880 --> 01:37:35,040

this year when it happened but I had

2007

01:37:40,580 --> 01:37:37,890

this daylight sighting of it up at East

2008

01:37:44,060 --> 01:37:40,590

SETI and it just happened to be Eddie

2009

01:37:46,160 --> 01:37:44,070

said he but it was so unique and Steve

2010

01:37:48,680 --> 01:37:46,170

Murillo you know our close friend and

2011

01:37:53,180 --> 01:37:48,690

you know Steve well Ray was sitting next

2012

01:37:55,100 --> 01:37:53,190

to me and this man a daylight right

2013

01:38:00,740 --> 01:37:55,110

three o'clock in the afternoon

2014

01:38:03,650 --> 01:38:00,750

and this spinning it was upright like I

2015

01:38:06,380 --> 01:38:03,660

keep describing it as a beer can because

2016

01:38:09,320 --> 01:38:06,390

it had this it was forty miles away it

2017

01:38:12,770 --> 01:38:09,330

popped out behind Mount Adams and it was

2018

01:38:15,080 --> 01:38:12,780

so how can you be that exact okay first

2019

01:38:16,730 --> 01:38:15,090

off I was looking at the top of Mount

2020

01:38:18,890 --> 01:38:16,740

Adams with everybody else in the middle

2021

01:38:21,710 --> 01:38:18,900

of the day with a pair of binoculars on

2022

01:38:24,020 --> 01:38:21,720

a tripod right so I'm just looking at

2023

01:38:25,790 --> 01:38:24,030

the mountain enjoying nature and just

2024

01:38:27,260 --> 01:38:25,800

watching the birds flying around and I'm

2025

01:38:28,700 --> 01:38:27,270

you know just just checking out the

2026

01:38:30,860 --> 01:38:28,710

mountain it all said and it just

2027

01:38:35,360 --> 01:38:30,870

happened and right out behind the

2028

01:38:39,050 --> 01:38:35,370

mountain it was this giant object

2029

01:38:42,620 --> 01:38:39,060

it was round it was tubular like a can

2030

01:38:46,250 --> 01:38:42,630

suck it I can spinning and it had a

2031

01:38:50,030 --> 01:38:46,260

silver circle in the middle of it like a

2032

01:38:52,820 --> 01:38:50,040

logo like like a frigate beard adman and

2033

01:38:55,310 --> 01:38:52,830

it was black with the silver logo and it

2034

01:38:57,950 --> 01:38:55,320

had silver on the top and the bottom but

2035

01:38:59,600 --> 01:38:57,960

you know Mount Adams is 14 miles away

2036

01:39:02,060 --> 01:38:59,610

and looking at the size of this object

2037

01:39:04,040 --> 01:39:02,070

I'm guessing when I say a couple of

2038

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,050

hundred feet tall I don't know you know

2039

01:39:08,420 --> 01:39:06,480

it was it was ginormous and it's

2040

01:39:11,150 --> 01:39:08,430

spinning right now the whole thing only

2041

01:39:13,520 --> 01:39:11,160

lasted about 15 seconds but I entered

2042

01:39:14,360 --> 01:39:13,530

into the zone exactly what you're

2043

01:39:17,360 --> 01:39:14,370

talking about

2044

01:39:20,510 --> 01:39:17,370

I was focused the Sun is bouncing off of

2045

01:39:23,630 --> 01:39:20,520

it it's moving slowly I was able to

2046

01:39:26,750 --> 01:39:23,640

absorb the whole moment and know exactly

2047

01:39:30,800 --> 01:39:26,760

what I was looking at and it was

2048

01:39:34,460 --> 01:39:30,810

extraordinary and so but I took my eyes

2049

01:39:36,440 --> 01:39:34,470

off of it right I did the exact opposite

2050

01:39:38,360 --> 01:39:36,450

I jumped up and was yelling at everybody

2051  
01:39:42,680 --> 01:39:38,370  
to shoot video and to start taking

2052  
01:39:44,930 --> 01:39:42,690  
pictures yeah and I came back to the to

2053  
01:39:48,020 --> 01:39:44,940  
the binoculars and as I go to sit down

2054  
01:39:50,000 --> 01:39:48,030  
Murilo sitting next to me yeah with his

2055  
01:39:52,160 --> 01:39:50,010  
naked eye goes I see it it's black it's

2056  
01:39:57,740 --> 01:39:52,170  
got a silver thing at spinning and I was

2057  
01:40:00,250 --> 01:39:57,750  
like all thank God right I jump back on

2058  
01:40:03,410 --> 01:40:00,260  
the binoculars I look I see it again I

2059  
01:40:05,570 --> 01:40:03,420  
get back off look at it with my naked

2060  
01:40:07,729 --> 01:40:05,580  
eye and it's way out there you know it's

2061  
01:40:09,649 --> 01:40:07,739  
black but I could see it spinning

2062  
01:40:13,970 --> 01:40:09,659  
and I get back on the binoculars it's

2063  
01:40:16,879 --> 01:40:13,980

gone and I took my eyes off of it so I

2064

01:40:19,879 --> 01:40:16,889

didn't see when I came back to look at

2065

01:40:21,770 --> 01:40:19,889

the naked it's gone the thing about this

2066

01:40:26,350 --> 01:40:21,780

phenomenon it's really one of the most

2067

01:40:29,359 --> 01:40:26,360

maddening things and we really need to

2068

01:40:32,180 --> 01:40:29,369

grasp the significance of this because

2069

01:40:33,770 --> 01:40:32,190

this happened to me it happened to you I

2070

01:40:36,020 --> 01:40:33,780

think it's happened to countless other

2071

01:40:39,500 --> 01:40:36,030

peoples where you're dealing with a

2072

01:40:41,930 --> 01:40:39,510

phenomenon that is truly ephemeral that

2073

01:40:45,379 --> 01:40:41,940

doesn't mean it's not there it means

2074

01:40:48,529 --> 01:40:45,389

it's there and then it's just gone in

2075

01:40:51,319 --> 01:40:48,539

ways that no one can figure out this has

2076

01:40:55,330 --> 01:40:51,329

happened so many times it's clearly it

2077

01:40:58,430 --> 01:40:55,340

is a key part of this phenomenon as as a

2078

01:40:59,149 --> 01:40:58,440

as a thing as a physical event in our in

2079

01:41:01,640 --> 01:40:59,159

our universe

2080

01:41:04,819 --> 01:41:01,650

it's an important element of it like its

2081

01:41:07,459 --> 01:41:04,829

ability to just leave without us

2082

01:41:12,009 --> 01:41:07,469

figuring out how it left yeah you know

2083

01:41:15,950 --> 01:41:12,019

and that I have said over and over again

2084

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:15,960

my lesson learned don't get excited

2085

01:41:21,560 --> 01:41:19,199

do not get excited and do not take your

2086

01:41:23,930 --> 01:41:21,570

eyes off of it because I didn't get to

2087

01:41:26,209 --> 01:41:23,940

see the exit I didn't get to see the

2088

01:41:27,979 --> 01:41:26,219

finish I didn't see it disappear I

2089

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:27,989

didn't see it vaporize I didn't see it

2090

01:41:34,700 --> 01:41:30,480

fly away I didn't see it shoot of what I

2091

01:41:37,009 --> 01:41:34,710

didn't see that and it's I just man what

2092

01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:37,019

a regret you know and I don't know the

2093

01:41:40,489 --> 01:41:38,880

Holy Grail right the daylight sighting

2094

01:41:43,009 --> 01:41:40,499

you know something like that I don't

2095

01:41:45,709 --> 01:41:43,019

know if it'll ever happen again but I

2096

01:41:47,330 --> 01:41:45,719

didn't get to see to see what happened I

2097

01:41:49,790 --> 01:41:47,340

didn't see I'm glad that you had the

2098

01:41:52,939 --> 01:41:49,800

experience honestly and I would love to

2099

01:41:56,600 --> 01:41:52,949

have something similar to what I had or

2100

01:41:58,520 --> 01:41:56,610

even even better one day but that's

2101  
01:42:00,410 --> 01:41:58,530  
that's the thing about this phenomenon

2102  
01:42:02,120 --> 01:42:00,420  
that we are talking about it makes it

2103  
01:42:04,669 --> 01:42:02,130  
very hard to study scientifically

2104  
01:42:07,489 --> 01:42:04,679  
because it's like it appears when it

2105  
01:42:09,410 --> 01:42:07,499  
decides to appear and this is one of the

2106  
01:42:12,589 --> 01:42:09,420  
problems from a scientific perspective

2107  
01:42:16,489 --> 01:42:12,599  
incidentally like a scientist wouldn't

2108  
01:42:19,520 --> 01:42:16,499  
necessarily deny that UFOs are are real

2109  
01:42:20,820 --> 01:42:19,530  
but a scientist might say that's all

2110  
01:42:22,350 --> 01:42:20,830  
well and good but from a

2111  
01:42:23,670 --> 01:42:22,360  
EPIK point of view we really can't do

2112  
01:42:27,300 --> 01:42:23,680  
anything with it because we don't have a

2113  
01:42:29,220 --> 01:42:27,310

way to examine it for for an object to

2114

01:42:31,770 --> 01:42:29,230

be or for anything to be examined

2115

01:42:34,860 --> 01:42:31,780

scientifically there's got to be some

2116

01:42:37,440 --> 01:42:34,870

control that the scientist is going to

2117

01:42:41,460 --> 01:42:37,450

have over the experiment and whether in

2118

01:42:43,500 --> 01:42:41,470

terms of observation or you know being

2119

01:42:46,260 --> 01:42:43,510

able to replicate the results and so

2120

01:42:47,430 --> 01:42:46,270

forth and the problem is that if we're

2121

01:42:50,280 --> 01:42:47,440

dealing with an intelligence that's

2122

01:42:52,920 --> 01:42:50,290

greater than our own like which is very

2123

01:42:56,250 --> 01:42:52,930

possibly the case right and if they are

2124

01:42:59,520 --> 01:42:56,260

in control of this and we may not have a

2125

01:43:01,830 --> 01:42:59,530

whole lot that our science can do in

2126  
01:43:04,320 --> 01:43:01,840  
order to grapple with us and and instead

2127  
01:43:07,380 --> 01:43:04,330  
we find ourselves kind of mentally

2128  
01:43:09,420 --> 01:43:07,390  
flailing at this like you did and like

2129  
01:43:10,740 --> 01:43:09,430  
I've done and trying to understand

2130  
01:43:12,860 --> 01:43:10,750  
because we know in the case when I was

2131  
01:43:16,530 --> 01:43:12,870  
with my son when he was three years old

2132  
01:43:19,440 --> 01:43:16,540  
I was staring at this object with a

2133  
01:43:22,200 --> 01:43:19,450  
great amount of focus but my son was

2134  
01:43:24,600 --> 01:43:22,210  
demanding my attention and I thought

2135  
01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:24,610  
okay I have to be a father for a second

2136  
01:43:29,580 --> 01:43:26,560  
here so I I took my eyes off

2137  
01:43:31,860 --> 01:43:29,590  
I actually pointed to it in the sky with

2138  
01:43:35,640 --> 01:43:31,870

my left arm to hold its position and I

2139

01:43:37,530 --> 01:43:35,650

turned for one second to my son one

2140

01:43:38,730 --> 01:43:37,540

second and I said hang on I'm watching

2141

01:43:40,770 --> 01:43:38,740

something that's it

2142

01:43:42,540 --> 01:43:40,780

and I went back to look at it again and

2143

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:42,550

it was gone in that one second then I

2144

01:43:49,290 --> 01:43:44,880

turned away it had been this very bright

2145

01:43:53,460 --> 01:43:49,300

intensely bright object in a completely

2146

01:43:56,430 --> 01:43:53,470

cloudless sky where is it going to hide

2147

01:43:58,290 --> 01:43:56,440

there is nowhere for it to go right and

2148

01:44:00,060 --> 01:43:58,300

yet it was gone in the second that I

2149

01:44:02,130 --> 01:44:00,070

turned away I've never been able to

2150

01:44:04,200 --> 01:44:02,140

figure that one out that's just that's

2151  
01:44:06,030 --> 01:44:04,210  
crazy I know but that's what we're

2152  
01:44:09,300 --> 01:44:06,040  
dealing with see and I had the same

2153  
01:44:12,380 --> 01:44:09,310  
issue it's funny that these experiences

2154  
01:44:16,800 --> 01:44:12,390  
are so similar that when this

2155  
01:44:18,960 --> 01:44:16,810  
disappeared this is what I I thought

2156  
01:44:21,810 --> 01:44:18,970  
this is what I thought it's moving

2157  
01:44:25,020 --> 01:44:21,820  
slowly from east to west it's spinning

2158  
01:44:27,720 --> 01:44:25,030  
I've got miles and miles and miles of

2159  
01:44:30,090 --> 01:44:27,730  
clear blue sky the direction that it's

2160  
01:44:32,280 --> 01:44:30,100  
going in we can sit here and watch this

2161  
01:44:33,790 --> 01:44:32,290  
for the next five or ten minutes that's

2162  
01:44:37,900 --> 01:44:33,800  
what I was exact

2163  
01:44:40,840 --> 01:44:37,910

and it was gone you know I want to go

2164

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:40,850

back to the to the siding with your

2165

01:44:46,210 --> 01:44:44,480

daughter and you said you were complete

2166

01:44:49,780 --> 01:44:46,220

yeah you were completely focused on that

2167

01:44:51,250 --> 01:44:49,790

how did that resolve that was a late not

2168

01:44:54,820 --> 01:44:51,260

late it was a late afternoon early

2169

01:44:56,590 --> 01:44:54,830

evening stroll with the family my

2170

01:45:02,410 --> 01:44:56,600

daughter was there our dog we had a new

2171

01:45:04,950 --> 01:45:02,420

dog and it was mid-july so it was a few

2172

01:45:07,930 --> 01:45:04,960

weeks before the annual meteor shower

2173

01:45:09,520 --> 01:45:07,940

takes place in the like in August but I

2174

01:45:11,740 --> 01:45:09,530

keep thinking I wondered was it an early

2175

01:45:15,700 --> 01:45:11,750

meteor but in any case we're walking the

2176  
01:45:17,620 --> 01:45:15,710  
dog and and I'm just being a goofball

2177  
01:45:20,110 --> 01:45:17,630  
and I said hey wouldn't it be cool if we

2178  
01:45:23,280 --> 01:45:20,120  
all looked up and saw a UFO laughs

2179  
01:45:25,540 --> 01:45:23,290  
laughs my daughter and I looked up and

2180  
01:45:28,030 --> 01:45:25,550  
sure enough this is crazy

2181  
01:45:33,760 --> 01:45:28,040  
we saw the bright and this bright and

2182  
01:45:36,910 --> 01:45:33,770  
large and fast fast object zooming

2183  
01:45:39,820 --> 01:45:36,920  
across the sky no airplane move this

2184  
01:45:41,770 --> 01:45:39,830  
fast but I've ly I've seen a lot of

2185  
01:45:43,780 --> 01:45:41,780  
meteors and this was not as fast as a

2186  
01:45:46,210 --> 01:45:43,790  
meteor in my opinion at all not even

2187  
01:45:47,950 --> 01:45:46,220  
close so it was a very it was difficult

2188  
01:45:51,160 --> 01:45:47,960

and it was bright it was intense and it

2189

01:45:53,470 --> 01:45:51,170

was very level and in a clear sky and

2190

01:45:57,460 --> 01:45:53,480

moved across the sky and went into the

2191

01:46:00,580 --> 01:45:57,470

thinnest patch of cloud and never came

2192

01:46:03,820 --> 01:46:00,590

out my daughter who was 8 years old at

2193

01:46:06,970 --> 01:46:03,830

the time she's now 20 she got a little

2194

01:46:09,640 --> 01:46:06,980

scared you know because it seemed very

2195

01:46:11,110 --> 01:46:09,650

unusual and I remembered trying to calm

2196

01:46:12,880 --> 01:46:11,120

her down and just say no no it was

2197

01:46:14,770 --> 01:46:12,890

probably a meteorite but I didn't

2198

01:46:16,570 --> 01:46:14,780

believe it at the time and I talked with

2199

01:46:19,360 --> 01:46:16,580

her about that many years later and she

2200

01:46:20,770 --> 01:46:19,370

still retained a very strong visual

2201

01:46:23,440 --> 01:46:20,780

memory of it in fact I think she saw it

2202

01:46:25,510 --> 01:46:23,450

better than I did she saw colors and I

2203

01:46:27,250 --> 01:46:25,520

just saw white and I trust her eyes

2204

01:46:29,800 --> 01:46:27,260

they're much better than mine right

2205

01:46:31,150 --> 01:46:29,810

right but she had a good memory of it

2206

01:46:33,550 --> 01:46:31,160

and she never thought it was a meteorite

2207

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:33,560

either but so there you go like in both

2208

01:46:39,460 --> 01:46:38,000

cases like for me there is what I feel

2209

01:46:41,890 --> 01:46:39,470

with it was this kind of mental

2210

01:46:44,290 --> 01:46:41,900

connection you know in the case with my

2211

01:46:45,610 --> 01:46:44,300

son I'm thinking don't turn away don't

2212

01:46:46,840 --> 01:46:45,620

look away don't look away you'll never

2213

01:46:48,850 --> 01:46:46,850

see it again like why

2214

01:46:50,890 --> 01:46:48,860

I think that right it really was no

2215

01:46:51,700 --> 01:46:50,900

logic to it and then I did turn away and

2216

01:46:54,700 --> 01:46:51,710

it was gone

2217

01:46:56,530 --> 01:46:54,710

and then in case with my daughter I made

2218

01:46:59,500 --> 01:46:56,540

this joke about looking up to seeing a

2219

01:47:02,740 --> 01:46:59,510

UFO and boom there was something right

2220

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:02,750

there and you know there been many other

2221

01:47:06,520 --> 01:47:04,880

times in my life when I've made jokes

2222

01:47:08,620 --> 01:47:06,530

about looking up and seeing UFOs and

2223

01:47:11,620 --> 01:47:08,630

there was nothing there so maybe this

2224

01:47:13,540 --> 01:47:11,630

was a coincidence but still I I can't

2225

01:47:16,410 --> 01:47:13,550

shake it there's both of these incidents

2226

01:47:19,600 --> 01:47:16,420

that seem to have a kind of mental

2227

01:47:23,080 --> 01:47:19,610

connection what was next down the

2228

01:47:24,580 --> 01:47:23,090

checklist do you well I'm gonna ask you

2229

01:47:28,150 --> 01:47:24,590

what's next down the checklist are you

2230

01:47:30,280 --> 01:47:28,160

thinking there's an intelligent being on

2231

01:47:34,180 --> 01:47:30,290

this craft with a control stick in his

2232

01:47:35,800 --> 01:47:34,190

hand where did he come from where what

2233

01:47:37,780 --> 01:47:35,810

are they doing here what's next on the

2234

01:47:39,940 --> 01:47:37,790

checklist well from that's a good

2235

01:47:44,350 --> 01:47:39,950

question for me one of the things I keep

2236

01:47:48,610 --> 01:47:44,360

wondering and I don't like to go to this

2237

01:47:51,130 --> 01:47:48,620

but I can't help it is to wonder is

2238

01:47:55,090 --> 01:47:51,140

there someone out there who is dialed in

2239

01:47:56,740 --> 01:47:55,100

to me and to me personally and I and I'm

2240

01:47:57,820 --> 01:47:56,750

not the only one who's ever thought as I

2241

01:47:59,200 --> 01:47:57,830

know that I'm not the only one who's

2242

01:48:02,110 --> 01:47:59,210

ever thought this I know a lot of other

2243

01:48:04,300 --> 01:48:02,120

UFO witnesses as I've talked to so many

2244

01:48:07,380 --> 01:48:04,310

and they all say this or many of them

2245

01:48:09,760 --> 01:48:07,390

say that it's as if they'll feel like I

2246

01:48:12,040 --> 01:48:09,770

had this feeling like this this craft

2247

01:48:15,040 --> 01:48:12,050

was connecting with me mentally I've

2248

01:48:16,090 --> 01:48:15,050

heard this many times and I don't know

2249

01:48:19,210 --> 01:48:16,100

that that happened with me but I

2250

01:48:21,190 --> 01:48:19,220

wondered and if that's the case then and

2251

01:48:23,200 --> 01:48:21,200

I don't like to think it because it it

2252

01:48:24,670 --> 01:48:23,210

makes me feel like what do I think I'm

2253

01:48:27,760 --> 01:48:24,680

that special that there's a craft that's

2254

01:48:31,420 --> 01:48:27,770

gonna be zoned in on me at a particular

2255

01:48:33,610 --> 01:48:31,430

time but I don't know well it sure felt

2256

01:48:36,430 --> 01:48:33,620

like it to me

2257

01:48:40,360 --> 01:48:36,440

and so that's a bizarre thought to think

2258

01:48:43,720 --> 01:48:40,370

that there's someone out there and they

2259

01:48:45,520 --> 01:48:43,730

pick you and they say we're gonna give a

2260

01:48:47,950 --> 01:48:45,530

little show to this guy right here like

2261

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:47,960

that's just crazy and then with what

2262

01:48:54,820 --> 01:48:51,920

technology total telepathy or is there

2263

01:48:56,350 --> 01:48:54,830

an implant or what is it you know I mean

2264

01:48:56,920 --> 01:48:56,360

I don't know I don't know the answer I

2265

01:48:58,960 --> 01:48:56,930

know these things

2266

01:48:59,880 --> 01:48:58,970

so these are some crazy things that I'm

2267

01:49:02,580 --> 01:48:59,890

still I wondered

2268

01:49:08,670 --> 01:49:02,590

I don't know if they got those thoughts

2269

01:49:10,770 --> 01:49:08,680

go anywhere we watched a video earlier

2270

01:49:12,750 --> 01:49:10,780

today that was just released james

2271

01:49:16,800 --> 01:49:12,760

gilliland and a Peter Maxwell Slattery

2272

01:49:21,030 --> 01:49:16,810

put it out it's any way I make a

2273

01:49:24,060 --> 01:49:21,040

statement in this film they were

2274

01:49:25,710 --> 01:49:24,070

interviewing me after a night watch that

2275

01:49:29,040 --> 01:49:25,720

we had up there and I said something

2276

01:49:31,050 --> 01:49:29,050

pretty extraordinary for me I had to

2277

01:49:34,230 --> 01:49:31,060

stop I don't remember saying this but I

2278

01:49:36,480 --> 01:49:34,240

did and it was the morning after we had

2279

01:49:38,760 --> 01:49:36,490

this night watch and we had a couple

2280

01:49:41,670 --> 01:49:38,770

hundred people it was about two hundred

2281

01:49:44,520 --> 01:49:41,680

people out there and I said last night

2282

01:49:51,060 --> 01:49:44,530

we had I don't know and I'm quoting

2283

01:49:55,530 --> 01:49:51,070

myself 40 50 60 70 80 I went as high as

2284

01:50:00,360 --> 01:49:55,540

80 craft in the sky zigzagging around no

2285

01:50:01,740 --> 01:50:00,370

I do I said it and and that's you know

2286

01:50:08,070 --> 01:50:01,750

we were out there for two or three are

2287

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:08,080

there uncountable okay now but you saw

2288

01:50:12,810 --> 01:50:09,760

this yo yeah oh yeah and so did

2289

01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:12,820

everybody else wasn't alone and we

2290

01:50:18,060 --> 01:50:15,040

captured almost all of it on video but

2291

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:18,070

the point that is that you know the

2292

01:50:24,210 --> 01:50:20,560

video right different directions right

2293

01:50:25,200 --> 01:50:24,220

if were to just disk and if it's

2294

01:50:28,920 --> 01:50:25,210

satellites

2295

01:50:31,980 --> 01:50:28,930

well I okay so back up with that thought

2296

01:50:35,100 --> 01:50:31,990

that I just gave you right 50 60 70

2297

01:50:38,430 --> 01:50:35,110

sightings on an evening and you go over

2298

01:50:39,960 --> 01:50:38,440

Washington state right on Google Earth

2299

01:50:41,700 --> 01:50:39,970

right and back up and just look at

2300

01:50:44,130 --> 01:50:41,710

Washington state and just start

2301

01:50:46,890 --> 01:50:44,140

zigzagging lines over the top of it

2302

01:50:48,840 --> 01:50:46,900

that's not satellites right going in

2303

01:50:52,050 --> 01:50:48,850

different directions and change you know

2304

01:50:54,330 --> 01:50:52,060

it's simply not but now it's genuinely

2305

01:50:56,280 --> 01:50:54,340

zigzaggy I think a lot of people would

2306

01:50:58,050 --> 01:50:56,290

like to see this video Jimmy I mean look

2307

01:51:00,000 --> 01:50:58,060

this here's the thing I'm not saying

2308

01:51:04,020 --> 01:51:00,010

that that's not the case but I am saying

2309

01:51:07,620 --> 01:51:04,030

there are so many times when someone

2310

01:51:09,360 --> 01:51:07,630

leaves a ce-5 okay it's so often see

2311

01:51:10,830 --> 01:51:09,370

fives are like okay we're gonna go we're

2312

01:51:12,089 --> 01:51:10,840

gonna vector in the aliens and

2313

01:51:14,580 --> 01:51:12,099

everyone's in this state

2314

01:51:17,609 --> 01:51:14,590

mind to be looking for UFOs and you know

2315

01:51:21,629 --> 01:51:17,619

this is true and they'll see a satellite

2316

01:51:23,909 --> 01:51:21,639

like a satellite and the leader of that

2317

01:51:26,009 --> 01:51:23,919

whatever party will say up there's

2318

01:51:27,659 --> 01:51:26,019

another UFO and they're talking to us

2319

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:27,669

and I cannot tell you how many times

2320

01:51:33,239 --> 01:51:29,679

have I seen this and it's just

2321

01:51:36,569 --> 01:51:33,249

completely oh yeah but that's really

2322

01:51:39,139 --> 01:51:36,579

really unintelligent to think that or

2323

01:51:42,209 --> 01:51:39,149

they're just faking it out right hold on

2324

01:51:44,699 --> 01:51:42,219

yeah you're right no that that's not

2325

01:51:47,520 --> 01:51:44,709

what I'm referring to this is what I am

2326  
01:51:49,560 --> 01:51:47,530  
saying that over the period of three out

2327  
01:51:54,659 --> 01:51:49,570  
when I say zigzagging I'm not talking

2328  
01:51:57,060 --> 01:51:54,669  
about a ship singularly I know I'm not

2329  
01:52:00,299 --> 01:51:57,070  
talking about a craft is zigzagging I'm

2330  
01:52:02,580 --> 01:52:00,309  
talking about these sightings are coming

2331  
01:52:05,520 --> 01:52:02,590  
from different directions and crossing

2332  
01:52:07,709 --> 01:52:05,530  
over you know they're they're not like

2333  
01:52:11,099 --> 01:52:07,719  
all east to west and they're all not

2334  
01:52:17,219 --> 01:52:11,109  
north to south or they're all over it's

2335  
01:52:20,790 --> 01:52:17,229  
like different directions across the sky

2336  
01:52:22,859 --> 01:52:20,800  
no no that's and so now and this is back

2337  
01:52:25,790 --> 01:52:22,869  
to my point when I see something like

2338  
01:52:29,339 --> 01:52:25,800

that and then I picture Google Earth and

2339

01:52:31,770 --> 01:52:29,349

these different flight patterns right

2340

01:52:34,439 --> 01:52:31,780

that these things are correct it's not I

2341

01:52:34,949 --> 01:52:34,449

can take satellite off the list is what

2342

01:52:39,540 --> 01:52:34,959

I'm saying

2343

01:52:42,179 --> 01:52:39,550

I too have that over what why why

2344

01:52:45,449 --> 01:52:42,189

Washington is it going on all over the

2345

01:52:46,859 --> 01:52:45,459

planet well I think it is I think it's

2346

01:52:48,689 --> 01:52:46,869

interesting I've often wondered why

2347

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:48,699

Washington why Mountain Adams in that

2348

01:52:53,429 --> 01:52:51,760

area are such heavy sighting maybe maybe

2349

01:52:57,649 --> 01:52:53,439

it's just very good visibility I don't

2350

01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:57,659

know I did a night watch years ago in

2351  
01:53:04,949 --> 01:53:01,119  
let's see the southwestern part of

2352  
01:53:07,290 --> 01:53:04,959  
Illinois so kind of rural town of Galena

2353  
01:53:09,149 --> 01:53:07,300  
I believe and it's really cool area's

2354  
01:53:11,369 --> 01:53:09,159  
many years ago and we just were lucky

2355  
01:53:13,379 --> 01:53:11,379  
someone had some couple of pairs of

2356  
01:53:16,049 --> 01:53:13,389  
really excellent night vision binoculars

2357  
01:53:19,500 --> 01:53:16,059  
so maybe like a dozen of us spent a

2358  
01:53:21,659 --> 01:53:19,510  
number of hours out sharing them you

2359  
01:53:24,060 --> 01:53:21,669  
know we had good visibility with the

2360  
01:53:26,810 --> 01:53:24,070  
night vision binoculars it was my first

2361  
01:53:30,480 --> 01:53:26,820  
time really having

2362  
01:53:34,440 --> 01:53:30,490  
viewing with them I was astonished at

2363  
01:53:35,850 --> 01:53:34,450

how much we could see in the night sky I

2364

01:53:39,000 --> 01:53:35,860

was actually I was blown away it was a

2365

01:53:41,180 --> 01:53:39,010

it was a shocking experience for me to

2366

01:53:43,320 --> 01:53:41,190

be able to see I felt like I was

2367

01:53:45,960 --> 01:53:43,330

standing underneath Grand Central

2368

01:53:49,140 --> 01:53:45,970

Station except we were in southwestern

2369

01:53:51,840 --> 01:53:49,150

Illinois and you know and I just thought

2370

01:53:53,940 --> 01:53:51,850

to myself in wearing one little part of

2371

01:53:56,520 --> 01:53:53,950

the earth one little part of the sky

2372

01:54:00,120 --> 01:53:56,530

right and we're seeing all of this

2373

01:54:01,740 --> 01:54:00,130

activities was unbelievable and I saw a

2374

01:54:08,160 --> 01:54:01,750

number of things that I thought could

2375

01:54:10,110 --> 01:54:08,170

well like ultra high ultra fast objects

2376

01:54:12,330 --> 01:54:10,120

like we've all seen satellites move

2377

01:54:14,190 --> 01:54:12,340

across the sky and you can you know what

2378

01:54:19,110 --> 01:54:14,200

kind of speed they go this was something

2379

01:54:21,930 --> 01:54:19,120

that was vastly pulsating fast like what

2380

01:54:26,010 --> 01:54:21,940

was that um I don't understand so I

2381

01:54:27,600 --> 01:54:26,020

think that what you saw I think actually

2382

01:54:31,290 --> 01:54:27,610

there's a very significant

2383

01:54:34,170 --> 01:54:31,300

infrastructure going on around us and

2384

01:54:37,290 --> 01:54:34,180

we're just we're not seeing at most of

2385

01:54:40,140 --> 01:54:37,300

the time but it's there and I believe I

2386

01:54:42,780 --> 01:54:40,150

mean I firmly believe that there's a

2387

01:54:44,760 --> 01:54:42,790

human infrastructure classified world

2388

01:54:47,310 --> 01:54:44,770

that is well aware of this

2389

01:54:49,950 --> 01:54:47,320

that's probably causing a good portion

2390

01:54:52,380 --> 01:54:49,960

of it and that's probably tracking the

2391

01:54:54,330 --> 01:54:52,390

other portion of you know and you know

2392

01:54:56,730 --> 01:54:54,340

when it when I when I enter into that

2393

01:55:00,630 --> 01:54:56,740

frame of mind which I'm very comfortable

2394

01:55:04,590 --> 01:55:00,640

with by the way then I almost get a

2395

01:55:07,710 --> 01:55:04,600

little bit angry right it I just get a

2396

01:55:10,410 --> 01:55:07,720

little bit angry that if that technology

2397

01:55:13,530 --> 01:55:10,420

is there and and it's not being shared

2398

01:55:16,500 --> 01:55:13,540

with us and we are not aware of it I'm

2399

01:55:19,340 --> 01:55:16,510

not cool with that you know and I think

2400

01:55:23,010 --> 01:55:19,350

that's a big that's as big of a story

2401

01:55:28,500 --> 01:55:23,020

right then the UFO side of things

2402

01:55:31,490 --> 01:55:28,510

or even more dangerous of a story yes

2403

01:55:34,100 --> 01:55:31,500

absolutely it could be dangerous because

2404

01:55:36,650 --> 01:55:34,110

you know we want we want the end of

2405

01:55:40,880 --> 01:55:36,660

secrecy I think instinctively all of us

2406

01:55:43,480 --> 01:55:40,890

feel that an opaque and a non-responsive

2407

01:55:47,210 --> 01:55:43,490

lying government is worse than a

2408

01:55:49,160 --> 01:55:47,220

transparent honest and you know good

2409

01:55:51,980 --> 01:55:49,170

government so we want we want to have

2410

01:55:56,230 --> 01:55:51,990

this discrepancy resolved but I've

2411

01:55:58,760 --> 01:55:56,240

occasionally wondered you know let's say

2412

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:58,770

you and me and those of us listening

2413

01:56:03,470 --> 01:56:00,960

we're part of a small little group of

2414

01:56:05,600 --> 01:56:03,480

people and that these were that we

2415

01:56:07,460 --> 01:56:05,610

understood the true implications of the

2416

01:56:09,260 --> 01:56:07,470

UFO phenomenon and we understood the

2417

01:56:14,780 --> 01:56:09,270

true implications of the technologies

2418

01:56:17,540 --> 01:56:14,790

that we've come to acquire as a result

2419

01:56:20,840 --> 01:56:17,550

of this and we realized you could create

2420

01:56:22,520 --> 01:56:20,850

some really amazing weapons out of this

2421

01:56:25,250 --> 01:56:22,530

new technology you can create some very

2422

01:56:28,010 --> 01:56:25,260

dangerous things out of it and then we

2423

01:56:30,170 --> 01:56:28,020

might ask each other how do we control

2424

01:56:31,310 --> 01:56:30,180

this to make sure that this doesn't get

2425

01:56:34,670 --> 01:56:31,320

out of control like you might trust

2426

01:56:36,530 --> 01:56:34,680

yourself with that type of energy that

2427

01:56:37,880 --> 01:56:36,540

could blow up the Pacific Ocean but

2428

01:56:40,520 --> 01:56:37,890

could you trust your next-door neighbor

2429

01:56:42,500 --> 01:56:40,530

or all of your neighbors or everyone in

2430

01:56:45,590 --> 01:56:42,510

your city or everyone in your county or

2431

01:56:48,200 --> 01:56:45,600

country or world like clearly we all

2432

01:56:50,300 --> 01:56:48,210

know like we all know there's going to

2433

01:56:52,520 --> 01:56:50,310

be people out there who kind of mess it

2434

01:56:55,280 --> 01:56:52,530

up who'll do something really bad and

2435

01:56:57,850 --> 01:56:55,290

stupid and dangerous with these

2436

01:57:01,370 --> 01:56:57,860

technologies like I could easily imagine

2437

01:57:03,800 --> 01:57:01,380

secret keepers asking this very question

2438

01:57:06,830 --> 01:57:03,810

let's take a break right here Richard

2439

01:57:10,340 --> 01:57:06,840

fantastic conversation and when we come

2440

01:57:13,790 --> 01:57:10,350

back obviously it's the end of 2018

2441

01:57:16,100 --> 01:57:13,800

we're going to 2019 we've got to discuss

2442

01:57:18,740 --> 01:57:16,110

disclosure and where we are headed with

2443

01:57:22,250 --> 01:57:18,750

that but I think the direction I want to

2444

01:57:24,260 --> 01:57:22,260

go in with this is when you're not going

2445

01:57:25,520 --> 01:57:24,270

to expect and we'll talk about all of

2446

01:57:26,300 --> 01:57:25,530

that when we come back our guest tonight

2447

01:57:30,260 --> 01:57:26,310

Richard Dolan

2448

01:57:32,529 --> 01:57:30,270

it's our fifth 5-5 anniversary I'll be

2449

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:32,539

right back

2450

01:57:39,660 --> 01:57:34,800

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2451  
01:57:45,490 --> 01:57:42,940  
this is kera digital broadcasting

2452  
01:57:48,760 --> 01:57:45,500  
station Salt Lake City Utah

2453  
01:57:50,440 --> 01:57:48,770  
Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2454  
01:57:51,460 --> 01:57:50,450  
a major health issue and it's only

2455  
01:57:53,380 --> 01:57:51,470  
getting worse

2456  
01:57:55,210 --> 01:57:53,390  
municipalities can't keep up standards

2457  
01:57:58,330 --> 01:57:55,220  
have dropped and pollutants are

2458  
01:58:00,130 --> 01:57:58,340  
increasing where does it all end it ends

2459  
01:58:01,840 --> 01:58:00,140  
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2460  
01:58:03,400 --> 01:58:01,850  
your home with hydro cares advanced

2461  
01:58:05,530 --> 01:58:03,410  
systems available at a wave home

2462  
01:58:07,540 --> 01:58:05,540  
solutions no less than the best

2463  
01:58:09,340 --> 01:58:07,550

purification materials and processes

2464

01:58:11,170 --> 01:58:09,350

have been developed by Hydra care to

2465

01:58:13,600 --> 01:58:11,180

provide you with healthy clean water for

2466

01:58:15,760 --> 01:58:13,610

drinking cooking and showering hydro

2467

01:58:18,520 --> 01:58:15,770

care far surpasses the competition in

2468

01:58:21,730 --> 01:58:18,530

removing chlorine odors iron lab

2469

01:58:23,410 --> 01:58:21,740

chemicals limescale and much more don't

2470

01:58:25,420 --> 01:58:23,420

settle for less when it comes to your

2471

01:58:27,220 --> 01:58:25,430

water we'll take care of the toughest

2472

01:58:29,740 --> 01:58:27,230

water problems for you whether it's from

2473

01:58:31,840 --> 01:58:29,750

a city or well source satisfaction

2474

01:58:33,760 --> 01:58:31,850

guaranteed for more information call

2475

01:58:36,040 --> 01:58:33,770

eight eight eight nine nine seven wave

2476

01:58:39,220 --> 01:58:36,050

that's eight eight eight nine nine seven

2477

01:58:41,500 --> 01:58:39,230

w AV e or go to best water one two three

2478

01:58:43,320 --> 01:58:41,510

comm that's best water one two three

2479

01:58:44,230 --> 01:58:43,330

comm

2480

01:58:47,340 --> 01:58:44,240

Solutions

2481

01:58:50,110 --> 01:58:47,350

[Music]

2482

01:58:51,390 --> 01:58:50,120

your contact for current news and

2483

01:58:55,330 --> 01:58:51,400

trending topics

2484

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,340

KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2485

01:58:59,170 --> 01:58:57,440

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

2486

01:59:01,330 --> 01:58:59,180

watch out that's a sign of too much

2487

01:59:03,190 --> 01:59:01,340

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2488

01:59:05,290 --> 01:59:03,200

that can mean increased mold growth and

2489

01:59:07,570 --> 01:59:05,300

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2490

01:59:09,700 --> 01:59:07,580

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2491

01:59:11,500 --> 01:59:09,710

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2492

01:59:13,390 --> 01:59:11,510

there's a better way to remove these

2493

01:59:15,760 --> 01:59:13,400

dangers and odors it's with the

2494

01:59:17,590 --> 01:59:15,770

computerized wave moisture control unit

2495

01:59:19,210 --> 01:59:17,600

that reduces moisture and expels

2496

01:59:21,220 --> 01:59:19,220

pollutants we replaced our old

2497

01:59:23,470 --> 01:59:21,230

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2498

01:59:25,870 --> 01:59:23,480

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2499

01:59:27,850 --> 01:59:25,880

the musty smell is gone wave units

2500

01:59:30,280 --> 01:59:27,860

require no maintenance no buckets of

2501  
01:59:32,200 --> 01:59:30,290  
water or filters and costs only pennies

2502  
01:59:33,970 --> 01:59:32,210  
a day to run breathe better live

2503  
01:59:36,400 --> 01:59:33,980  
healthier with an affordable no

2504  
01:59:38,740 --> 01:59:36,410  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2505  
01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:38,750  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2506  
01:59:44,590 --> 01:59:41,840  
eight seven one seven wav e or busied

2507  
01:59:47,010 --> 01:59:44,600  
dry healthy home comm dry healthy home

2508  
01:59:48,540 --> 01:59:47,020  
calm

2509  
01:59:50,700 --> 01:59:48,550  
[Music]

2510  
01:59:54,190 --> 01:59:50,710  
all solutions

2511  
01:59:58,490 --> 01:59:56,480  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2512  
02:00:01,610 --> 01:59:58,500  
and I only drink

2513  
02:00:04,130 --> 02:00:01,620

fade to black blend coffee from River

2514

02:00:07,070 --> 02:00:04,140

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2515

02:00:11,180 --> 02:00:07,080

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2516

02:00:13,700 --> 02:00:11,190

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2517

02:00:16,130 --> 02:00:13,710

being tired well then it's time to get

2518

02:00:18,500 --> 02:00:16,140

the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2519

02:00:20,420 --> 02:00:18,510

about this all-natural all organic tea

2520

02:00:21,950 --> 02:00:20,430

I've been drinking that has had great

2521

02:00:24,890 --> 02:00:21,960

results for over 20 years

2522

02:00:26,720 --> 02:00:24,900

it's called life changed tea and it's

2523

02:00:29,360 --> 02:00:26,730

specially formulated to help detoxify

2524

02:00:32,030 --> 02:00:29,370

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2525

02:00:33,440 --> 02:00:32,040

blood all at once the colon is one of

2526

02:00:36,200 --> 02:00:33,450

the most ignored organs in the human

2527

02:00:38,000 --> 02:00:36,210

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2528

02:00:40,010 --> 02:00:38,010

from the body the less time that way

2529

02:00:41,960 --> 02:00:40,020

sits in our intestine spreading toxins

2530

02:00:43,880 --> 02:00:41,970

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2531

02:00:45,740 --> 02:00:43,890

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2532

02:00:48,800 --> 02:00:45,750

intruders from our entire digestive

2533

02:00:51,110 --> 02:00:48,810

system and get this weight loss can be a

2534

02:00:53,330 --> 02:00:51,120

side effect and with continued use of

2535

02:00:55,760 --> 02:00:53,340

the tea you can experience clearer

2536

02:00:58,430 --> 02:00:55,770

healthier younger looking skin increased

2537

02:00:59,840 --> 02:00:58,440

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2538

02:01:02,720 --> 02:00:59,850

if you're tired of being tired

2539

02:01:06,620 --> 02:01:02,730

get the life change tea at get the tea

2540

02:01:09,530 --> 02:01:06,630

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2541

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:09,540

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2542

02:01:13,580 --> 02:01:11,280

when you're on the road with limited

2543

02:01:15,500 --> 02:01:13,590

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2544

02:01:18,260 --> 02:01:15,510

listen to every minute a fade to black

2545

02:01:21,380 --> 02:01:18,270

by just calling six oh five five six two

2546

02:01:23,690 --> 02:01:21,390

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2547

02:01:25,940 --> 02:01:23,700

internet needed it saves your data plan

2548

02:01:29,240 --> 02:01:25,950

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2549

02:01:31,580 --> 02:01:29,250

minutes just call six oh five five six

2550

02:01:34,040 --> 02:01:31,590

two four four eight two you can listen

2551  
02:01:41,900 --> 02:01:34,050  
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2552  
02:01:45,940 --> 02:01:43,590  
[Music]

2553  
02:01:48,230 --> 02:01:45,950  
[Applause]

2554  
02:01:52,340 --> 02:01:48,240  
you wanna know a secret

2555  
02:01:55,280 --> 02:01:52,350  
I love police I really love ponies I'm

2556  
02:01:59,810 --> 02:01:55,290  
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2557  
02:02:05,060 --> 02:01:59,820  
poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2558  
02:02:09,060 --> 02:02:07,140  
this is fade to black

2559  
02:02:12,720 --> 02:02:09,070  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2560  
02:02:15,120 --> 02:02:12,730  
radio network and K GRA the global radio

2561  
02:02:28,540 --> 02:02:15,130  
alliance

2562  
02:02:33,260 --> 02:02:30,650  
welcome back fade to black fifth

2563  
02:02:36,410 --> 02:02:33,270

anniversary Richard Dolan our last guest

2564

02:02:38,780 --> 02:02:36,420

of the year couldn't get any better

2565

02:02:41,960 --> 02:02:38,790

conversation is exactly where it should

2566

02:02:44,780 --> 02:02:41,970

be and I want to get into disclosure now

2567

02:02:46,370 --> 02:02:44,790

Richard and and it's this I'm gonna I'm

2568

02:02:50,600 --> 02:02:46,380

gonna throw this out there and I would

2569

02:02:53,660 --> 02:02:50,610

like your reaction the reason why oh one

2570

02:02:57,740 --> 02:02:53,670

of the reasons why that POTUS or anybody

2571

02:03:00,080 --> 02:02:57,750

else hasn't admitted to any knowledge of

2572

02:03:02,720 --> 02:03:00,090

this and and come forward is because

2573

02:03:06,350 --> 02:03:02,730

they are not in control of it they

2574

02:03:10,600 --> 02:03:06,360

understand that it is indefensible they

2575

02:03:13,310 --> 02:03:10,610

can't protect us and it is way above any

2576  
02:03:17,330 --> 02:03:13,320  
intelligence that they even possess and

2577  
02:03:23,360 --> 02:03:17,340  
they can't disclose that that's why

2578  
02:03:26,450 --> 02:03:23,370  
there is not disclosure yeah I pretty

2579  
02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:26,460  
much agree with that I guess one thing

2580  
02:03:32,540 --> 02:03:28,080  
that I've I think I've come to

2581  
02:03:35,660 --> 02:03:32,550  
understand is that you know we're

2582  
02:03:38,840 --> 02:03:35,670  
dealing with the secrecy system that's

2583  
02:03:42,830 --> 02:03:38,850  
more complex than you know things that

2584  
02:03:46,250 --> 02:03:42,840  
are confidential or secret or top secret

2585  
02:03:49,760 --> 02:03:46,260  
or even special access programs like

2586  
02:03:52,250 --> 02:03:49,770  
from what we really have learned is that

2587  
02:03:56,630 --> 02:03:52,260  
the secrecy program that each one of

2588  
02:04:00,140 --> 02:03:56,640

these special access programs has its

2589

02:04:02,350 --> 02:04:00,150

own classification system and has

2590

02:04:05,420 --> 02:04:02,360

classification systems often within

2591

02:04:07,520 --> 02:04:05,430

classification systems you have programs

2592

02:04:12,560 --> 02:04:07,530

that are nested within programs nested

2593

02:04:15,640 --> 02:04:12,570

within programs in other words when when

2594

02:04:18,920 --> 02:04:15,650

we go through declassification review

2595

02:04:21,740 --> 02:04:18,930

it's it's actually can potentially very

2596

02:04:24,080 --> 02:04:21,750

very difficult and very highly complex

2597

02:04:27,760 --> 02:04:24,090

because all of these special access

2598

02:04:29,780 --> 02:04:27,770

programs are unique and they require

2599

02:04:32,360 --> 02:04:29,790

like you in other words you can't just

2600

02:04:35,150 --> 02:04:32,370

declassify all everything dealing with

2601

02:04:38,000 --> 02:04:35,160

UFOs and expect to get all the

2602

02:04:39,709 --> 02:04:38,010

information available like it actually

2603

02:04:41,209 --> 02:04:39,719

it's been made I've been made to

2604

02:04:44,839 --> 02:04:41,219

understand that that's not how it works

2605

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:44,849

so even a president if the president

2606

02:04:49,370 --> 02:04:46,800

were to say dammit I'm gonna do this

2607

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:49,380

we're gonna get this out there it's they

2608

02:04:52,100 --> 02:04:51,360

can't just make wave a magic wand and

2609

02:04:53,709 --> 02:04:52,110

make it happen

2610

02:04:57,680 --> 02:04:53,719

I don't think that's how it works

2611

02:05:01,729 --> 02:04:57,690

there's there's an immense bureaucracy

2612

02:05:04,580 --> 02:05:01,739

that has grown around this secret and it

2613

02:05:06,350 --> 02:05:04,590

has its own power its own and then the

2614

02:05:08,299 --> 02:05:06,360

other part of it of course is I think

2615

02:05:11,319 --> 02:05:08,309

there's pretty good reason to believe

2616

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:11,329

that even as early as the 1960s

2617

02:05:17,479 --> 02:05:13,920

President Richard Nixon very well may

2618

02:05:19,580 --> 02:05:17,489

have moved ultimate control of the UFO

2619

02:05:23,089 --> 02:05:19,590

secret the let's call at the mj-12 group

2620

02:05:26,750 --> 02:05:23,099

to an international setting that is to

2621

02:05:31,299 --> 02:05:26,760

corporate international finance and

2622

02:05:33,379 --> 02:05:31,309

corporations where they would have

2623

02:05:35,810 --> 02:05:33,389

fundamental access to the secret even

2624

02:05:38,450 --> 02:05:35,820

beyond the president and and in a way

2625

02:05:41,089 --> 02:05:38,460

that's not classified but proprietary

2626

02:05:41,959 --> 02:05:41,099

and keeps it off the books too as well

2627

02:05:43,459 --> 02:05:41,969

that would keep it off the books

2628

02:05:45,890 --> 02:05:43,469

actually it keeps it impervious to

2629

02:05:48,200 --> 02:05:45,900

public inquiry Freedom of Information

2630

02:05:49,700 --> 02:05:48,210

Act I think this is what happened right

2631

02:05:51,379 --> 02:05:49,710

you know there's a couple of reasons why

2632

02:05:52,879 --> 02:05:51,389

you might think that well there's just

2633

02:05:55,220 --> 02:05:52,889

basically they'll been a couple of leaks

2634

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:55,230

one is the the controversial but I think

2635

02:05:59,060 --> 02:05:57,119

still interesting majestic documents

2636

02:06:01,339 --> 02:05:59,070

frankly that Ryan would and his father

2637

02:06:04,879 --> 02:06:01,349

Bob would have have talked about for

2638

02:06:06,680 --> 02:06:04,889

many years and I I don't dismiss those

2639

02:06:09,140 --> 02:06:06,690

documents I know some people do but I I

2640

02:06:11,569 --> 02:06:09,150

don't and then an others has just been

2641

02:06:15,069 --> 02:06:11,579

the the claim that came from Kelly

2642

02:06:17,870 --> 02:06:15,079

Johnson to Ben rich which was discussed

2643

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:17,880

many many years ago that Kelly Johnson

2644

02:06:22,339 --> 02:06:19,920

said this to Ben rich these are you know

2645

02:06:25,250 --> 02:06:22,349

the two people who led Lockheed's skunk

2646

02:06:29,029 --> 02:06:25,260

works that in other words Nixon passed

2647

02:06:32,240 --> 02:06:29,039

off control of the UFO secret to an

2648

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:32,250

international call it an international

2649

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:34,079

cabal I suppose but anyway for these

2650

02:06:39,859 --> 02:06:36,960

reasons and then there's a certain logic

2651  
02:06:42,140 --> 02:06:39,869  
as well independent of any of these

2652  
02:06:45,979 --> 02:06:42,150  
speculations that would support what

2653  
02:06:49,399 --> 02:06:45,989  
you're saying that in other words we

2654  
02:06:51,560 --> 02:06:49,409  
know for example when we look at the

2655  
02:06:51,799 --> 02:06:51,570  
office of the US presidency I mean I've

2656  
02:06:53,989 --> 02:06:51,809  
been

2657  
02:06:55,489 --> 02:06:53,999  
saying this for years and years I've

2658  
02:06:57,229 --> 02:06:55,499  
been saying this at least since the

2659  
02:06:59,779 --> 02:06:57,239  
Clintons and probably even before then

2660  
02:07:02,929 --> 02:06:59,789  
that presidents aren't elected they're

2661  
02:07:08,000 --> 02:07:02,939  
selected and they're there is a huge

2662  
02:07:10,219 --> 02:07:08,010  
process behind the scenes in which there

2663  
02:07:11,929 --> 02:07:10,229

is absolutely a this thing called a deep

2664

02:07:15,739 --> 02:07:11,939

state or I've often called a national

2665

02:07:21,439 --> 02:07:15,749

security state that is behind the power

2666

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,449

and and so you know I don't agree with

2667

02:07:25,399 --> 02:07:23,760

some researchers say yeah the president

2668

02:07:26,929 --> 02:07:25,409

can just do anything he wants the

2669

02:07:29,270 --> 02:07:26,939

president issues an executive order I

2670

02:07:32,529 --> 02:07:29,280

don't think it works quite that well and

2671

02:07:36,259 --> 02:07:32,539

and we can see that in terms of ordinary

2672

02:07:38,359 --> 02:07:36,269

geopolitics ordinary international

2673

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:38,369

economic policy and strategy the

2674

02:07:44,419 --> 02:07:41,280

president's generally speaking with a

2675

02:07:47,559 --> 02:07:44,429

few exceptions are working explicitly

2676  
02:07:51,979 --> 02:07:47,569  
for international banking and finance

2677  
02:07:54,079 --> 02:07:51,989  
and that said they're they're clearly

2678  
02:07:56,479 --> 02:07:54,089  
they're not in control now there's they

2679  
02:08:00,770 --> 02:07:56,489  
come and go they they come and go the

2680  
02:08:04,459 --> 02:08:00,780  
agenda when you think about the career

2681  
02:08:06,889 --> 02:08:04,469  
military and intelligence and banking

2682  
02:08:10,669 --> 02:08:06,899  
systems and corporations those are

2683  
02:08:13,849 --> 02:08:10,679  
careers they last right there their

2684  
02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:13,859  
agenda what they want to do continues

2685  
02:08:18,739 --> 02:08:16,800  
after president leaves office and it's

2686  
02:08:20,659 --> 02:08:18,749  
there when they go in it's going to be

2687  
02:08:22,759 --> 02:08:20,669  
there when they go out and that was set

2688  
02:08:27,199 --> 02:08:22,769

this was said to me by a very very

2689

02:08:29,419 --> 02:08:27,209

astute retired analyst of the CIA and he

2690

02:08:32,270 --> 02:08:29,429

said to me I I asked him many years ago

2691

02:08:33,439 --> 02:08:32,280

how much do presidents know the classic

2692

02:08:35,209 --> 02:08:33,449

question like we all want to know this

2693

02:08:37,040 --> 02:08:35,219

right any and he said some have known

2694

02:08:37,729 --> 02:08:37,050

more than others he said presidents come

2695

02:08:40,009 --> 02:08:37,739

and go

2696

02:08:43,849 --> 02:08:40,019

the careerists they're there forever

2697

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:43,859

that's it it's a harsh reality you know

2698

02:08:48,079 --> 02:08:46,079

when you absorb that and you understand

2699

02:08:50,659 --> 02:08:48,089

that and then things become a lot more

2700

02:08:54,259 --> 02:08:50,669

clear I want to get to this question

2701

02:08:56,359 --> 02:08:54,269

Eric it's a question of a question Eric

2702

02:08:58,959 --> 02:08:56,369

posted this up on Twitter he says it's a

2703

02:09:02,299 --> 02:08:58,969

question for both you and I Richard if

2704

02:09:04,180 --> 02:09:02,309

the two of us had the opportunity to ask

2705

02:09:06,580 --> 02:09:04,190

someone who

2706

02:09:09,760 --> 02:09:06,590

you were convinced had the answers in

2707

02:09:12,640 --> 02:09:09,770

regard to the aliens and UFOs what

2708

02:09:14,260 --> 02:09:12,650

question or questions would you ask them

2709

02:09:17,140 --> 02:09:14,270

I'm gonna throw that out to you first

2710

02:09:21,750 --> 02:09:17,150

you have the opportunity right to get

2711

02:09:28,240 --> 02:09:25,479

are they infiltrating our society and if

2712

02:09:30,340 --> 02:09:28,250

so how can we identify them that's where

2713

02:09:32,620 --> 02:09:30,350

you would go well I think that I think

2714

02:09:34,000 --> 02:09:32,630

that's one thing I think there's reason

2715

02:09:36,850 --> 02:09:34,010

to think that that's the case right

2716

02:09:38,650 --> 02:09:36,860

right that's good that's good yeah I'd

2717

02:09:40,689 --> 02:09:38,660

want to know like I'd want to know from

2718

02:09:42,910 --> 02:09:40,699

a counterintelligence point of view

2719

02:09:44,590 --> 02:09:42,920

basically like are they here or do they

2720

02:09:47,920 --> 02:09:44,600

look like us at least as some of them

2721

02:09:50,380 --> 02:09:47,930

look like us are they infiltrating and I

2722

02:09:52,780 --> 02:09:50,390

don't know do you want to know the

2723

02:09:56,100 --> 02:09:52,790

answer to that I do I do want

2724

02:09:58,540 --> 02:09:56,110

wow wow that would make you crash

2725

02:10:01,510 --> 02:09:58,550

screwing with us Jimmy you want to know

2726

02:10:02,860 --> 02:10:01,520

right right is it if it's like it's I've

2727

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:02,870

often likened it to having a really

2728

02:10:06,040 --> 02:10:04,880

awesome dream you're on the beach you're

2729

02:10:08,110 --> 02:10:06,050

sipping margaritas

2730

02:10:11,350 --> 02:10:08,120

it's the sun shining it feels great but

2731

02:10:12,580 --> 02:10:11,360

in reality your house is on fire and so

2732

02:10:13,959 --> 02:10:12,590

do you want to just keep having a nice

2733

02:10:15,430 --> 02:10:13,969

little game or do you want to wake up

2734

02:10:17,760 --> 02:10:15,440

and deal with the fire I'd rather wake

2735

02:10:23,170 --> 02:10:17,770

up and deal with the fire

2736

02:10:24,729 --> 02:10:23,180

how extensive how bad is it and I'd have

2737

02:10:27,040 --> 02:10:24,739

a million questions to follow up but it

2738

02:10:29,800 --> 02:10:27,050

would all be pragmatic practical

2739

02:10:33,040 --> 02:10:29,810

questions about our infrastructure and

2740

02:10:34,689 --> 02:10:33,050

and and their infrastructure I'd want to

2741

02:10:36,430 --> 02:10:34,699

know every single thing about their

2742

02:10:39,640 --> 02:10:36,440

infrastructure their society their

2743

02:10:41,530 --> 02:10:39,650

psychology what they're about yeah I

2744

02:10:47,860 --> 02:10:41,540

think I'd want to stay neo in the matrix

2745

02:10:51,550 --> 02:10:47,870

man I think I'd wanna stay the red meat

2746

02:10:54,970 --> 02:10:51,560

but you know my question would be a

2747

02:10:58,479 --> 02:10:54,980

little more fundamental and basic but it

2748

02:11:01,360 --> 02:10:58,489

would be this do you are you in the

2749

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:01,370

possession of alien technology do you

2750

02:11:06,820 --> 02:11:03,920

have a crash craft have you been given a

2751

02:11:09,340 --> 02:11:06,830

craft are you in possession of a lost

2752

02:11:13,540 --> 02:11:09,350

world technology I already got that

2753

02:11:16,000 --> 02:11:13,550

answer from someone in the know the

2754

02:11:17,770 --> 02:11:16,010

question of someone almost 15 years ago

2755

02:11:19,779 --> 02:11:17,780

and I was quite satisfied

2756

02:11:22,990 --> 02:11:19,789

that he was a in a position to know and

2757

02:11:27,040 --> 02:11:23,000

be he was not not blessing me and he

2758

02:11:30,250 --> 02:11:27,050

said yes okay who what who was it is he

2759

02:11:33,729 --> 02:11:30,260

still alive yep he's alive very well

2760

02:11:37,870 --> 02:11:33,739

then well I don't well nobody well in

2761

02:11:40,859 --> 02:11:37,880

enough brilliant well connected one day

2762

02:11:43,450 --> 02:11:40,869

one day I will mention it but I can't

2763

02:11:47,919 --> 02:11:43,460

but I will just say this is someone who

2764

02:11:51,459 --> 02:11:47,929

had a very very good position and I was

2765

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:51,469

able to get an audience I had enough

2766

02:11:56,500 --> 02:11:54,079

time alone we actually bonded we had a

2767

02:11:58,930 --> 02:11:56,510

lot that we connected on and I'm

2768

02:12:02,439 --> 02:11:58,940

choosing to believe him and he said to

2769

02:12:07,029 --> 02:12:02,449

me this is years ago well I'll tell you

2770

02:12:08,589 --> 02:12:07,039

what I asked first I I asked him I said

2771

02:12:09,939 --> 02:12:08,599

I don't want to know your opinion at the

2772

02:12:11,620 --> 02:12:09,949

moment I'm not interested in your

2773

02:12:13,299 --> 02:12:11,630

opinion everyone's got an opinion what I

2774

02:12:16,750 --> 02:12:13,309

want to know is it have you in a

2775

02:12:18,370 --> 02:12:16,760

professional capacity ever had reason to

2776

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:18,380

believe you of those aren't real and

2777

02:12:24,040 --> 02:12:21,679

aurélien so that was my my initial kind

2778

02:12:26,890 --> 02:12:24,050

of open and opening up the the

2779

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:26,900

conversation question and he said I'll

2780

02:12:29,520 --> 02:12:28,400

go a little bit further than that and I

2781

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:29,530

will tell you what I've known

2782

02:12:37,120 --> 02:12:32,960

scientifically for a certain number of

2783

02:12:40,270 --> 02:12:37,130

years he said that I know he said that a

2784

02:12:42,700 --> 02:12:40,280

deep deep deeply classified levels we

2785

02:12:44,379 --> 02:12:42,710

have scientists who have in their

2786

02:12:46,510 --> 02:12:44,389

possession and this is where he

2787

02:12:48,669 --> 02:12:46,520

practically whispered we were alone in a

2788

02:12:50,589 --> 02:12:48,679

room he whispered anyway he said alien

2789

02:12:54,250 --> 02:12:50,599

technology and at least one body that I

2790

02:12:57,790 --> 02:12:54,260

personally know about and the thing is

2791

02:12:58,930 --> 02:12:57,800

like we all assumed that those of us

2792

02:13:01,359 --> 02:12:58,940

who've studied this we think that that's

2793

02:13:05,680 --> 02:13:01,369

true but when you hear someone tell you

2794

02:13:09,279 --> 02:13:05,690

who has got something to lose in telling

2795

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:09,289

you and who really does have a genuine

2796

02:13:15,129 --> 02:13:11,840

bona fide history in the scientific and

2797

02:13:17,609 --> 02:13:15,139

classified world then then that means

2798

02:13:21,220 --> 02:13:17,619

something and I remember taking a breath

2799

02:13:24,520 --> 02:13:21,230

at that time and my next question was

2800

02:13:25,899 --> 02:13:24,530

what did the beat bodies look like what

2801  
02:13:27,819 --> 02:13:25,909  
did the body look like cuz he said it

2802  
02:13:29,500 --> 02:13:27,829  
was one and his answer was really

2803  
02:13:31,720 --> 02:13:29,510  
instructive it was interesting he said

2804  
02:13:34,170 --> 02:13:31,730  
ah I didn't tell you I

2805  
02:13:37,600 --> 02:13:34,180  
personally saw the body and his exact

2806  
02:13:39,790 --> 02:13:37,610  
exact words were the data became known

2807  
02:13:41,560 --> 02:13:39,800  
to me in such a manner and with such

2808  
02:13:46,020 --> 02:13:41,570  
individuals present that it was

2809  
02:13:49,870 --> 02:13:46,030  
incontrovertible so you've never

2810  
02:13:52,780 --> 02:13:49,880  
revealed his name or identity before

2811  
02:13:56,500 --> 02:13:52,790  
Yeah right I've told this story before

2812  
02:13:59,290 --> 02:13:56,510  
and I I will not give up his identity

2813  
02:14:06,250 --> 02:13:59,300

without his permission okay okay but I

2814

02:14:11,020 --> 02:14:06,260

still get three questions professional

2815

02:14:12,640 --> 02:14:11,030

educator well I don't I don't want to

2816

02:14:14,080 --> 02:14:12,650

answer any of those because I don't want

2817

02:14:15,150 --> 02:14:14,090

to I don't give this this person up as a

2818

02:14:18,820 --> 02:14:15,160

man okay

2819

02:14:24,040 --> 02:14:18,830

no what I'm trying to Zone into here was

2820

02:14:26,560 --> 02:14:24,050

he you know from you know the education

2821

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:26,570

side or was he a professional scientist

2822

02:14:37,450 --> 02:14:31,280

or was he you know with the Pentagon or

2823

02:14:39,040 --> 02:14:37,460

defense right

2824

02:14:41,740 --> 02:14:39,050

I knew that see I knew that's where you

2825

02:14:44,320 --> 02:14:41,750

were going everything right okay

2826  
02:14:48,970 --> 02:14:44,330  
somewhat you who's very well connected

2827  
02:14:51,070 --> 02:14:48,980  
and but but like maybe not perfectly

2828  
02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:51,080  
connected maybe like just pretty well

2829  
02:14:59,229 --> 02:14:55,520  
connected with and when it comes to this

2830  
02:15:02,860 --> 02:14:59,239  
well enough connected when when I hear

2831  
02:15:08,229 --> 02:15:02,870  
the stuff like that Richard this is this

2832  
02:15:11,920 --> 02:15:08,239  
is my reaction yeah why wouldn't anybody

2833  
02:15:12,280 --> 02:15:11,930  
out there that says these kinds of

2834  
02:15:17,740 --> 02:15:12,290  
things

2835  
02:15:19,930 --> 02:15:17,750  
why don't they become a martyr you can

2836  
02:15:23,320 --> 02:15:19,940  
kind of give an insight into that for at

2837  
02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:23,330  
least from this person's perspective one

2838  
02:15:31,120 --> 02:15:27,440

other thing he said to me was well one

2839

02:15:35,290 --> 02:15:31,130

thing that became clear to me is like by

2840

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:35,300

giving by going public all right they

2841

02:15:39,490 --> 02:15:37,760

that he would lose access to what

2842

02:15:41,590 --> 02:15:39,500

information he doesn't like in other

2843

02:15:43,870 --> 02:15:41,600

words a lot of these people know enough

2844

02:15:45,220 --> 02:15:43,880

to know that it's real and to know a few

2845

02:15:45,640 --> 02:15:45,230

things but they don't have all the data

2846

02:15:49,330 --> 02:15:45,650

they want

2847

02:15:51,280 --> 02:15:49,340

like everyone wants more access

2848

02:15:54,400 --> 02:15:51,290

everyone's trying to get another door

2849

02:15:56,800 --> 02:15:54,410

open for themselves and the thing is if

2850

02:15:59,350 --> 02:15:56,810

you give up the information it gets

2851  
02:16:04,000 --> 02:15:59,360  
traced back to you then you're out right

2852  
02:16:08,200 --> 02:16:04,010  
but you're you're now at that point you

2853  
02:16:10,570 --> 02:16:08,210  
are the most important person in the

2854  
02:16:13,570 --> 02:16:10,580  
history of mankind in that you are now

2855  
02:16:15,730 --> 02:16:13,580  
immortalized you will be able if you're

2856  
02:16:17,470 --> 02:16:15,740  
able to prove it yeah yeah I mean the

2857  
02:16:19,480 --> 02:16:17,480  
thing is there been a number of you know

2858  
02:16:21,040 --> 02:16:19,490  
people over the years who've made

2859  
02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:21,050  
various claims I agree with you I think

2860  
02:16:27,730 --> 02:16:23,360  
that it would be the right thing to do

2861  
02:16:30,570 --> 02:16:27,740  
if your people Richard Richard if you

2862  
02:16:34,570 --> 02:16:30,580  
were in possession you had the video

2863  
02:16:37,780 --> 02:16:34,580

right you had the document you had you

2864

02:16:40,840 --> 02:16:37,790

had a uniform right from et whatever it

2865

02:16:43,210 --> 02:16:40,850

you know whatever it is do you go public

2866

02:16:45,130 --> 02:16:43,220

with it yeah I would you'd have to be

2867

02:16:46,990 --> 02:16:45,140

really careful about how you do it

2868

02:16:49,300 --> 02:16:47,000

that's the thing why but we're in it

2869

02:16:52,990 --> 02:16:49,310

because we're in an era where everything

2870

02:16:55,980 --> 02:16:53,000

is debunked so it's all about protocol

2871

02:16:59,081 --> 02:16:55,990

it's all about like provenance and

2872

02:17:01,121 --> 02:16:59,091

protocol but you have to prove it but

2873

02:17:02,110 --> 02:17:01,131

you have all of that in place it's all

2874

02:17:05,380 --> 02:17:02,120

in place

2875

02:17:09,880 --> 02:17:05,390

not hesitate you know you got a video

2876

02:17:12,581 --> 02:17:09,890

you got a video of Obama taking a walk

2877

02:17:15,520 --> 02:17:12,591

through of a flying saucer at area 51

2878

02:17:18,490 --> 02:17:15,530

right you've got it you've got you've

2879

02:17:21,791 --> 02:17:18,500

got the real deal stuff you've got it do

2880

02:17:23,470 --> 02:17:21,801

you go public with it yes of course you

2881

02:17:26,410 --> 02:17:23,480

do you have to go public but you've

2882

02:17:28,660 --> 02:17:26,420

before you go public you've got to take

2883

02:17:31,690 --> 02:17:28,670

the right steps to do everything

2884

02:17:33,460 --> 02:17:31,700

possible to cya and to make sure that

2885

02:17:35,410 --> 02:17:33,470

you've got everything lined up and all

2886

02:17:39,070 --> 02:17:35,420

of your information is bulletproof

2887

02:17:44,110 --> 02:17:39,080

you do your best have you seen have you

2888

02:17:49,180 --> 02:17:44,120

seen whether it's a document or or

2889

02:17:52,360 --> 02:17:49,190

anything else or a video that is in

2890

02:17:56,540 --> 02:17:52,370

public I mean has somebody showed you

2891

02:18:01,280 --> 02:17:59,309

one time a number of years ago I had one

2892

02:18:03,360 --> 02:18:01,290

of those classic look but don't touch

2893

02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:03,370

meetings where you know you get shown

2894

02:18:06,360 --> 02:18:04,960

something you're not allowed to

2895

02:18:12,509 --> 02:18:06,370

photograph it you know I love to record

2896

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:12,519

it and so I was able to see a transcript

2897

02:18:17,280 --> 02:18:15,760

of an interview and in fact I have

2898

02:18:20,969 --> 02:18:17,290

talked about this so I don't mind

2899

02:18:22,439 --> 02:18:20,979

mentioning again it says shortly before

2900

02:18:24,030 --> 02:18:22,449

Steven Greer came out with his book

2901  
02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:24,040  
hidden truth forbidden knowledge in

2902  
02:18:27,959 --> 02:18:25,120  
which he talked a little bit about

2903  
02:18:30,570 --> 02:18:27,969  
Admiral Thomas R Wilson and Admiral

2904  
02:18:32,370 --> 02:18:30,580  
Thomas R Wilson was head of intelligence

2905  
02:18:34,830 --> 02:18:32,380  
of the Joint Chiefs of Staff back in the

2906  
02:18:37,889 --> 02:18:34,840  
late 1990s so during the Clinton

2907  
02:18:39,479 --> 02:18:37,899  
presidency his position within a Joint

2908  
02:18:43,500 --> 02:18:39,489  
Chiefs as head of intelligence was known

2909  
02:18:44,969 --> 02:18:43,510  
as j2 I learned this but doesn't make me

2910  
02:18:48,780 --> 02:18:44,979  
an expert on the Joint Chiefs anyway

2911  
02:18:50,540 --> 02:18:48,790  
Wilson was there and this has to do with

2912  
02:18:52,979 --> 02:18:50,550  
actually with Greer's

2913  
02:18:55,490 --> 02:18:52,989

meeting Greer for a little while was

2914

02:18:59,189 --> 02:18:55,500

connected with Edgar Mitchell astronaut

2915

02:19:02,549 --> 02:18:59,199

in the late 90s wanting to get

2916

02:19:04,139 --> 02:19:02,559

congressional interest in you know his

2917

02:19:06,269 --> 02:19:04,149

project and looking into deep black

2918

02:19:07,919 --> 02:19:06,279

programs connected with the UFOs they

2919

02:19:09,959 --> 02:19:07,929

were able to get a meeting with Wilson

2920

02:19:12,809 --> 02:19:09,969

this is an amazing thing

2921

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:12,819

so Greer and and Edgar Mitchell go in

2922

02:19:16,139 --> 02:19:13,840

and they meet with Wilson

2923

02:19:18,450 --> 02:19:16,149

Greer wrote about this later but this is

2924

02:19:20,849 --> 02:19:18,460

before Gore's book came out that I

2925

02:19:23,969 --> 02:19:20,859

learned about the meeting and what I

2926

02:19:27,110 --> 02:19:23,979

learned was that they said to Wilson

2927

02:19:30,000 --> 02:19:27,120

look there are deep black programs

2928

02:19:32,370 --> 02:19:30,010

within nested within the Pentagon that

2929

02:19:33,870 --> 02:19:32,380

appear to be rogue that are beyond the

2930

02:19:35,219 --> 02:19:33,880

control of the United States government

2931

02:19:37,229 --> 02:19:35,229

and we're telling you about it hoping

2932

02:19:38,820 --> 02:19:37,239

that you can learn about them and get

2933

02:19:40,769 --> 02:19:38,830

some control over them in the name of

2934

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:40,779

the government and the people of the

2935

02:19:46,979 --> 02:19:42,399

United States that type of thing and

2936

02:19:50,490 --> 02:19:46,989

what I was shown was a transcript

2937

02:19:54,630 --> 02:19:50,500

prepared by I don't know who that was an

2938

02:19:58,380 --> 02:19:54,640

interview with Wilson after the fact in

2939

02:20:02,429 --> 02:19:58,390

which he was talking about how he was

2940

02:20:04,349 --> 02:20:02,439

upset because after that meeting ended

2941

02:20:06,599 --> 02:20:04,359

he went knocking on some doors and

2942

02:20:08,099 --> 02:20:06,609

eventually found that there was a deep

2943

02:20:10,920 --> 02:20:08,109

black

2944

02:20:13,229 --> 02:20:10,930

- to do this and that he was denied

2945

02:20:14,460 --> 02:20:13,239

access to it despite the fact that he

2946

02:20:16,489 --> 02:20:14,470

was head of intelligence for the Joint

2947

02:20:18,929 --> 02:20:16,499

Chiefs of Staff that's interesting and

2948

02:20:22,859 --> 02:20:18,939

the only reason he was able to get an

2949

02:20:25,410 --> 02:20:22,869

interview at all was because the the

2950

02:20:26,609 --> 02:20:25,420

lawyers of the program they're the only

2951  
02:20:28,559 --> 02:20:26,619  
ones who met him they didn't meet with

2952  
02:20:30,000 --> 02:20:28,569  
any military people they met with him

2953  
02:20:30,540 --> 02:20:30,010  
they said how did you learn about this

2954  
02:20:32,279 --> 02:20:30,550  
program

2955  
02:20:34,380 --> 02:20:32,289  
that's the only reason he got an

2956  
02:20:38,370 --> 02:20:34,390  
audience with anyone they wanted to know

2957  
02:20:40,739 --> 02:20:38,380  
how the leak occurred and the quote that

2958  
02:20:43,080 --> 02:20:40,749  
I remembered him reading that I excuse

2959  
02:20:45,330 --> 02:20:43,090  
me that I remember reading by him was

2960  
02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:45,340  
his knowledge that the technology he

2961  
02:20:50,670 --> 02:20:47,439  
learned about was quote not made by

2962  
02:20:53,700 --> 02:20:50,680  
human hands so I read this I saw this

2963  
02:20:55,769 --> 02:20:53,710

document right I was shown this document

2964

02:21:00,989 --> 02:20:55,779

I should say not allowed to photograph

2965

02:21:04,739 --> 02:21:00,999

it not allowed to record it now I am

2966

02:21:08,040 --> 02:21:04,749

well aware that this is a technique it's

2967

02:21:10,319 --> 02:21:08,050

been used in the past it can be used to

2968

02:21:12,929 --> 02:21:10,329

provide genuine information that's just

2969

02:21:15,689 --> 02:21:12,939

because people want to nya bility or it

2970

02:21:18,929 --> 02:21:15,699

can also be used as a form of deception

2971

02:21:21,689 --> 02:21:18,939

you know it's it's not wouldn't be the

2972

02:21:25,620 --> 02:21:21,699

first time mm-hmm so I I keep this in

2973

02:21:29,540 --> 02:21:25,630

mind but I will say this not long after

2974

02:21:31,889 --> 02:21:29,550

I had that meeting and saw that document

2975

02:21:34,500 --> 02:21:31,899

within a few months anyway Steven

2976

02:21:37,500 --> 02:21:34,510

Greer's book came out and he wrote quite

2977

02:21:40,080 --> 02:21:37,510

a bit about this now he didn't have all

2978

02:21:43,260 --> 02:21:40,090

the information that I was given but he

2979

02:21:44,939 --> 02:21:43,270

had you know it seemed to me a fairly

2980

02:21:50,189 --> 02:21:44,949

accurate perspective of that meeting

2981

02:21:51,750 --> 02:21:50,199

from his point of view and oh yeah the

2982

02:21:54,300 --> 02:21:51,760

other thing I should say is that when I

2983

02:21:57,120 --> 02:21:54,310

read that document I didn't know that it

2984

02:21:59,639 --> 02:21:57,130

was Admiral Thomas R Wilson I wasn't

2985

02:22:02,010 --> 02:21:59,649

given the name I wasn't given the name

2986

02:22:04,559 --> 02:22:02,020

and so when Greer's book came out and I

2987

02:22:07,050 --> 02:22:04,569

read that I contacted my source on that

2988

02:22:09,420 --> 02:22:07,060

and I said so are we talking Wilson and

2989

02:22:11,790 --> 02:22:09,430

I sort of said yes that's who it is and

2990

02:22:14,849 --> 02:22:11,800

then I actually went out of my way and I

2991

02:22:16,859 --> 02:22:14,859

found Thomas Wilson I the only time in

2992

02:22:19,139 --> 02:22:16,869

my life that I did an ambush interview

2993

02:22:21,090 --> 02:22:19,149

on anyone I felt kind of bad about it

2994

02:22:23,899 --> 02:22:21,100

you know but not really that

2995

02:22:26,099 --> 02:22:23,909

and Wilson was working for an advanced

2996

02:22:27,960 --> 02:22:26,109

aerospace company I cannot remember the

2997

02:22:30,000 --> 02:22:27,970

name of it but you know after you leave

2998

02:22:33,659 --> 02:22:30,010

the military you get you get roped you

2999

02:22:35,550 --> 02:22:33,669

get brought in senior VP for all the

3000

02:22:37,109 --> 02:22:35,560

weaponry and technology for the

3001  
02:22:40,500 --> 02:22:37,119  
breakaway civilization and that's really

3002  
02:22:42,300 --> 02:22:40,510  
what he was doing and I contacted him I

3003  
02:22:45,449 --> 02:22:42,310  
was able to find him and I pretended

3004  
02:22:49,649 --> 02:22:45,459  
that I was just a regular conventional

3005  
02:22:50,969 --> 02:22:49,659  
historian of the US Navy and that I'd

3006  
02:22:53,579 --> 02:22:50,979  
learned about his career and I wanted to

3007  
02:22:57,179 --> 02:22:53,589  
talk to him and he was he allowed me to

3008  
02:23:00,569 --> 02:22:57,189  
call him and shortly into the phone call

3009  
02:23:01,800 --> 02:23:00,579  
I am I had to say look this I'm really

3010  
02:23:03,869 --> 02:23:01,810  
calling because I'm a historian of the

3011  
02:23:06,059 --> 02:23:03,879  
UFO phenomenon and your name came up in

3012  
02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:06,069  
a conversation and that got his

3013  
02:23:11,550 --> 02:23:09,760

attention I told him essentially about

3014

02:23:14,159 --> 02:23:11,560

the story the whole meeting with career

3015

02:23:16,559 --> 02:23:14,169

and and Edgar Mitchell he was really

3016

02:23:20,010 --> 02:23:16,569

funny because he he'd gone from this

3017

02:23:21,300 --> 02:23:20,020

genial like relaxing in his big chair

3018

02:23:23,849 --> 02:23:21,310

saying yeah let's have a nice long

3019

02:23:26,250 --> 02:23:23,859

conversation to an ultra high-pitched

3020

02:23:28,649 --> 02:23:26,260

voice and he was very angry and kept

3021

02:23:33,119 --> 02:23:28,659

saying my memory is foggy my memory is

3022

02:23:35,729 --> 02:23:33,129

foggy and then said all of that was

3023

02:23:38,219 --> 02:23:35,739

poppycock he said yes I did meet with

3024

02:23:40,500 --> 02:23:38,229

them but everything else is poppin

3025

02:23:42,389 --> 02:23:40,510

poppycock what's his word so I knew I

3026  
02:23:45,149 --> 02:23:42,399  
got to him and then he hung up he just

3027  
02:23:48,739 --> 02:23:45,159  
ended abruptly the conversation so I

3028  
02:23:51,689 --> 02:23:48,749  
feel like that document that I was shown

3029  
02:23:54,380 --> 02:23:51,699  
I climbed to believe it I think it was

3030  
02:23:58,139 --> 02:23:54,390  
probably true I think it got to Wilson

3031  
02:24:03,029 --> 02:23:58,149  
what what I think I got to Wilson what

3032  
02:24:04,649 --> 02:24:03,039  
I'm most disappointed about well there's

3033  
02:24:06,300 --> 02:24:04,659  
a lot of things but one of the things

3034  
02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:06,310  
I'm most disappointed about is that

3035  
02:24:15,260 --> 02:24:10,720  
there are many individuals out there

3036  
02:24:20,250 --> 02:24:15,270  
that claim to be in a possession of

3037  
02:24:23,819 --> 02:24:20,260  
videotape or images or or documents but

3038  
02:24:26,969 --> 02:24:23,829

they can't reveal them because of the

3039

02:24:28,949 --> 02:24:26,979

people that they are tied to and you

3040

02:24:30,869 --> 02:24:28,959

know this this material or whatever it

3041

02:24:32,410 --> 02:24:30,879

can't can't be brought out right now I

3042

02:24:36,040 --> 02:24:32,420

have to sit on

3043

02:24:39,790 --> 02:24:36,050

when I hear that I back up and and I

3044

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:39,800

don't I don't any longer believe that

3045

02:24:43,660 --> 02:24:41,600

they are in possession of this stuff

3046

02:24:44,980 --> 02:24:43,670

that's what I believe a lot of times I

3047

02:24:46,420 --> 02:24:44,990

would agree with you I think that's

3048

02:24:47,770 --> 02:24:46,430

often the case I mean there's a lot of

3049

02:24:50,800 --> 02:24:47,780

people just blowing a lot of hot air

3050

02:24:53,140 --> 02:24:50,810

they've been doing it for decades inside

3051

02:24:55,179 --> 02:24:53,150

sources tell me this and that and I'm

3052

02:24:57,490 --> 02:24:55,189

like stop I know more with your inside

3053

02:24:59,290 --> 02:24:57,500

sources now I just told you someone of

3054

02:25:01,330 --> 02:24:59,300

my inside sources so Who am I to say

3055

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:01,340

anything but the thing is I try not to

3056

02:25:06,910 --> 02:25:03,439

go overboard with that like most of what

3057

02:25:08,170 --> 02:25:06,920

I do is very much above board but every

3058

02:25:09,550 --> 02:25:08,180

now and then something will come to me

3059

02:25:11,679 --> 02:25:09,560

too and and

3060

02:25:15,219 --> 02:25:11,689

you know I mentioned because you asked

3061

02:25:16,900 --> 02:25:15,229

but but I also have a lot of sympathy

3062

02:25:20,590 --> 02:25:16,910

for people who are genuinely on the

3063

02:25:22,960 --> 02:25:20,600

inside and it's not easy you know

3064

02:25:25,300 --> 02:25:22,970

they're these people many of them do

3065

02:25:28,090 --> 02:25:25,310

take oaths and it's difficult for them

3066

02:25:30,010 --> 02:25:28,100

to break it and and not only that one of

3067

02:25:32,860 --> 02:25:30,020

the things is this particular scientist

3068

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:32,870

that I was mentioning said to me it was

3069

02:25:39,010 --> 02:25:34,880

very telling he said look let's say I

3070

02:25:41,350 --> 02:25:39,020

could tell you I could give you a list

3071

02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:41,360

of the top 12 people who know everything

3072

02:25:45,730 --> 02:25:43,760

about this like a kind of an mj-12 list

3073

02:25:49,330 --> 02:25:45,740

all right let's say I've got that list I

3074

02:25:52,810 --> 02:25:49,340

give this to you or or I myself go to

3075

02:25:55,450 --> 02:25:52,820

the New York Times and let's say the New

3076  
02:25:57,070 --> 02:25:55,460  
York Times publish it and I'm even back

3077  
02:25:57,969 --> 02:25:57,080  
then I'm laughing myself like yeah the

3078  
02:26:00,670 --> 02:25:57,979  
New York Times would never do that

3079  
02:26:02,050 --> 02:26:00,680  
they're totally in the pocket of the CIA

3080  
02:26:03,580 --> 02:26:02,060  
and the national security state but

3081  
02:26:06,969 --> 02:26:03,590  
anyway go on so let's say the New York

3082  
02:26:11,010 --> 02:26:06,979  
Times publishes it he said hey it would

3083  
02:26:13,660 --> 02:26:11,020  
be totally deniable I couldn't prove it

3084  
02:26:15,640 --> 02:26:13,670  
he said to me I can't prove to you that

3085  
02:26:18,340 --> 02:26:15,650  
they're on it I just I know that they

3086  
02:26:20,350 --> 02:26:18,350  
are and it would be totally deniable and

3087  
02:26:22,810 --> 02:26:20,360  
then be it would be traced to me and I

3088  
02:26:25,270 --> 02:26:22,820

would lose all access to the information

3089

02:26:28,030 --> 02:26:25,280

that I'm trying to get and I think that

3090

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:28,040

that's not an unusual situation for a

3091

02:26:32,890 --> 02:26:30,560

lot of these people you know how do they

3092

02:26:35,020 --> 02:26:32,900

have they may have knowledge but do they

3093

02:26:37,200 --> 02:26:35,030

have proof can they really prove it to

3094

02:26:41,140 --> 02:26:37,210

the world and it may not be that easy

3095

02:26:44,211 --> 02:26:41,150

these trusts they okay look Richard I

3096

02:26:46,581 --> 02:26:44,221

know it's early in the morning out there

3097

02:26:48,411 --> 02:26:46,591

we're heading towards a commercial you

3098

02:26:51,140 --> 02:26:48,421

know that I'm gonna ask you to hang on

3099

02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:51,150

for a few more minutes after this and we

3100

02:26:55,341 --> 02:26:53,280

can't end the conversation here it's

3101  
02:26:56,781 --> 02:26:55,351  
that's impossible but that's what we do

3102  
02:27:00,291 --> 02:26:56,791  
every time you're on the show and and

3103  
02:27:04,131 --> 02:27:00,301  
that's what happens but and before we

3104  
02:27:06,951 --> 02:27:04,141  
get to the break do you as somebody

3105  
02:27:10,371 --> 02:27:06,961  
comes to you he's got he's got bars he's

3106  
02:27:13,100 --> 02:27:10,381  
got stars somebody comes to you and says

3107  
02:27:17,381 --> 02:27:13,110  
okay Richard here you go we are ready

3108  
02:27:20,631 --> 02:27:17,391  
I'm going to bring do you at any point

3109  
02:27:25,821 --> 02:27:20,641  
trust the defense intelligence

3110  
02:27:30,171 --> 02:27:25,831  
establishment in in any way I guess I

3111  
02:27:32,331 --> 02:27:30,181  
would I would trust some people yes and

3112  
02:27:36,051 --> 02:27:32,341  
but I've also been lied to so I would

3113  
02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:36,061

know not to trust everyone so it's a

3114

02:27:40,041 --> 02:27:38,160

case-by-case I mean I think it's naive

3115

02:27:42,171 --> 02:27:40,051

honestly to think that everyone in the

3116

02:27:44,211 --> 02:27:42,181

military lies I think it's naive to

3117

02:27:45,680 --> 02:27:44,221

think everyone in the CIA lies it's just

3118

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:45,690

I don't think that's not that's not how

3119

02:27:52,270 --> 02:27:48,240

the world is it's it's more accurate to

3120

02:27:55,371 --> 02:27:52,280

say that there is truth and there's also

3121

02:27:58,190 --> 02:27:55,381

deception in those worlds and and not

3122

02:27:59,361 --> 02:27:58,200

always an equal amounts so you have to

3123

02:28:01,730 --> 02:27:59,371

you know we have to keep our thinking

3124

02:28:04,131 --> 02:28:01,740

caps on but it's I don't like these

3125

02:28:06,201 --> 02:28:04,141

simple you know knee-jerk responses like

3126

02:28:08,511 --> 02:28:06,211

oh yeah like if they're from the DIA or

3127

02:28:10,850 --> 02:28:08,521

the CIA then they must be lying

3128

02:28:12,890 --> 02:28:10,860

like no I mean it's not really that

3129

02:28:16,041 --> 02:28:12,900

doesn't follow to me but they could be

3130

02:28:17,781 --> 02:28:16,051

lying so you have to just gauge the

3131

02:28:20,480 --> 02:28:17,791

information as it comes to you yeah no

3132

02:28:23,781 --> 02:28:20,490

other way no easy way out it goes back

3133

02:28:26,261 --> 02:28:23,791

to you know the the Gorbachev Reagan era

3134

02:28:29,810 --> 02:28:26,271

you know the whole trust but verify

3135

02:28:31,730 --> 02:28:29,820

there there's a lot of validity to that

3136

02:28:33,201 --> 02:28:31,740

statement let's take a break right here

3137

02:28:37,281 --> 02:28:33,211

Richard I'm going to keep you over for a

3138

02:28:38,720 --> 02:28:37,291

few minutes and tell Tracy I'm sorry and

3139

02:28:41,001 --> 02:28:38,730

I beg her forgiveness but you're gonna

3140

02:28:43,251 --> 02:28:41,011

stay with us for a few more minutes yes

3141

02:28:44,801 --> 02:28:43,261

stay right there Richard Dolan is our

3142

02:28:47,121 --> 02:28:44,811

guest this is our fifth anniversary

3143

02:28:49,011 --> 02:28:47,131

Richard's not going anywhere I'll be

3144

02:28:49,340 --> 02:28:49,021

right back stay with us this is fade to

3145

02:29:17,070 --> 02:28:49,350

black

3146

02:29:20,110 --> 02:29:17,080

[Music]

3147

02:29:25,081 --> 02:29:20,120

box here and you are listening to my boy

3148

02:29:29,020 --> 02:29:25,091

Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio calm

3149

02:29:39,091 --> 02:29:29,030

this my popular opinion reading a book

3150

02:29:42,671 --> 02:29:39,101

will not make you smarter Akane's

3151  
02:29:44,440 --> 02:29:42,681  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

3152  
02:29:47,230 --> 02:29:44,450  
experienced more than our fair share

3153  
02:29:49,720 --> 02:29:47,240  
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

3154  
02:29:51,911 --> 02:29:49,730  
last month I decided to make sure my

3155  
02:29:54,220 --> 02:29:51,921  
family does not have to worry about food

3156  
02:29:57,820 --> 02:29:54,230  
should we get caught in a real emergency

3157  
02:29:59,711 --> 02:29:57,830  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

3158  
02:30:01,331 --> 02:29:59,721  
storable product that tastes so good

3159  
02:30:03,341 --> 02:30:01,341  
that you'll want to eat it every day

3160  
02:30:06,070 --> 02:30:03,351  
instead of just during those times of

3161  
02:30:09,461 --> 02:30:06,080  
duress all new manna products have a 25

3162  
02:30:11,581 --> 02:30:09,471  
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3163  
02:30:14,020 --> 02:30:11,591

preservatives and are made in America

3164

02:30:16,060 --> 02:30:14,030

with the new manna pack in your home

3165

02:30:18,551 --> 02:30:16,070

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3166

02:30:21,371 --> 02:30:18,561

that you've protected your family not

3167

02:30:23,921 --> 02:30:21,381

only have I tasted and tested I own it

3168

02:30:25,661 --> 02:30:23,931

now you can too just click on the new

3169

02:30:27,970 --> 02:30:25,671

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3170

02:30:30,430 --> 02:30:27,980

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3171

02:30:32,081 --> 02:30:30,440

order in addition to a discount we'll

3172

02:30:35,671 --> 02:30:32,091

send you an autograph fade to black

3173

02:30:37,930 --> 02:30:35,681

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

3174

02:30:40,871 --> 02:30:37,940

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3175

02:30:44,530 --> 02:30:40,881

and I take life change tea supplements

3176

02:30:48,930 --> 02:30:44,540

every single day it's what I do click on

3177

02:30:54,461 --> 02:30:51,850

when you take the beams from Central

3178

02:30:56,770 --> 02:30:54,471

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3179

02:30:59,171 --> 02:30:56,780

African mixed in and then roast it to

3180

02:31:02,400 --> 02:30:59,181

the dark side of fade to black you

3181

02:31:05,381 --> 02:31:02,410

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3182

02:31:08,841 --> 02:31:05,391

introducing the fade to black blend from

3183

02:31:11,660 --> 02:31:08,851

River moon coffee yes River Moon

3184

02:31:13,850 --> 02:31:11,670

darkus customized roast was created for

3185

02:31:16,850 --> 02:31:13,860

the love of fade to black

3186

02:31:19,551 --> 02:31:16,860

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3187

02:31:23,120 --> 02:31:19,561

smoking the beams is in every sip of

3188

02:31:26,091 --> 02:31:23,130

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3189

02:31:27,980 --> 02:31:26,101

coffee dog deep with distinct

3190

02:31:31,160 --> 02:31:27,990

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3191

02:31:33,560 --> 02:31:31,170

like the bunker leaning further into the

3192

02:31:36,860 --> 02:31:33,570

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3193

02:31:38,511 --> 02:31:36,870

blend from river moon coffee just click

3194

02:31:42,770 --> 02:31:38,521

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3195

02:31:47,751 --> 02:31:42,780

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

3196

02:31:50,030 --> 02:31:47,761

off of your order today gobekli tepe hi

3197

02:31:51,830 --> 02:31:50,040

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3198

02:31:52,970 --> 02:31:51,840

health right now why do you ask because

3199

02:31:55,671 --> 02:31:52,980

of what it does for the body

3200

02:31:57,890 --> 02:31:55,681

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3201  
02:31:59,930 --> 02:31:57,900  
the benefit you know there's reasons do

3202  
02:32:02,270 --> 02:31:59,940  
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3203  
02:32:04,341 --> 02:32:02,280  
life oil com that's ancient life oil

3204  
02:32:06,680 --> 02:32:04,351  
calm angel life oil uses organic

3205  
02:32:09,291 --> 02:32:06,690  
ingredients and is blended in coconut

3206  
02:32:12,080 --> 02:32:09,301  
oil for some of the best benefits legal

3207  
02:32:14,631 --> 02:32:12,090  
in 50 states and non-psychoactive

3208  
02:32:17,780 --> 02:32:14,641  
log on to ancient life oil calm that's

3209  
02:32:20,030 --> 02:32:17,790  
ancient life oil calm this is Jimmy

3210  
02:32:23,330 --> 02:32:20,040  
Church of fade to black and my family is

3211  
02:32:26,270 --> 02:32:23,340  
safe because of new manna emergency food

3212  
02:32:29,660 --> 02:32:26,280  
storage just go to the new manna banner

3213  
02:32:34,461 --> 02:32:29,670

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3214

02:32:37,100 --> 02:32:34,471

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3215

02:32:40,761 --> 02:32:37,110

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3216

02:32:42,501 --> 02:32:40,771

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3217

02:32:45,650 --> 02:32:42,511

find a great selection of talk shows

3218

02:32:48,350 --> 02:32:45,660

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3219

02:32:50,631 --> 02:32:48,360

and much more download the paranormal

3220

02:32:52,251 --> 02:32:50,641

radio app now and start listening to the

3221

02:32:54,261 --> 02:32:52,261

very best in paranormal talk

3222

02:32:56,060 --> 02:32:54,271

entertainment including the network

3223

02:32:58,970 --> 02:32:56,070

you're listening to right now the

3224

02:33:08,490 --> 02:32:58,980

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3225

02:33:23,019 --> 02:33:12,189

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3226  
02:33:27,770 --> 02:33:23,029  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3227  
02:33:27,780 --> 02:33:39,131  
[Music]

3228  
02:33:43,541 --> 02:33:41,261  
welcome back fade to black fifth

3229  
02:33:45,251 --> 02:33:43,551  
anniversary special event Richard bleep

3230  
02:33:45,940 --> 02:33:45,261  
and Dolan is here we're gonna do some

3231  
02:33:48,730 --> 02:33:45,950  
overtime

3232  
02:33:52,211 --> 02:33:48,740  
you knew Richard wasn't gonna go

3233  
02:33:53,650 --> 02:33:52,221  
anywhere I kind of felt that to it

3234  
02:33:56,440 --> 02:33:53,660  
Richard okay here we are

3235  
02:33:58,751 --> 02:33:56,450  
or it's New Years is right around the

3236  
02:34:02,831 --> 02:33:58,761  
corner man we're at the end of a 2018

3237  
02:34:04,331 --> 02:34:02,841  
and the beginning of the year it seemed

3238  
02:34:08,530 --> 02:34:04,341

a little bit different the door was

3239

02:34:12,400 --> 02:34:08,540

cracked disclosure was imminent it

3240

02:34:15,910 --> 02:34:12,410

seemed like 2018 was gonna be the year

3241

02:34:20,171 --> 02:34:15,920

and the community was pretty uppity back

3242

02:34:22,421 --> 02:34:20,181

in January for you do you feel a little

3243

02:34:26,381 --> 02:34:22,431

disappointed did you think this was

3244

02:34:29,470 --> 02:34:26,391

gonna be the year for disclosure no I

3245

02:34:30,700 --> 02:34:29,480

and I think if people were to go back

3246

02:34:34,001 --> 02:34:30,710

through any of the statements that I

3247

02:34:36,631 --> 02:34:34,011

made at the end of 2017 or throughout

3248

02:34:39,280 --> 02:34:36,641

2018 I I don't think I made any such

3249

02:34:41,350 --> 02:34:39,290

predictions that I thought things were

3250

02:34:44,171 --> 02:34:41,360

gonna happen or break I just I've

3251  
02:34:49,120 --> 02:34:44,181  
actually never we've we've weathered

3252  
02:34:51,640 --> 02:34:49,130  
through a lot of you know these types of

3253  
02:34:53,950 --> 02:34:51,650  
events over the past 20 plus years and

3254  
02:34:56,051 --> 02:34:53,960  
I've just never thought it's it's on the

3255  
02:34:58,930 --> 02:34:56,061  
the verge I do believe that there will

3256  
02:35:02,770 --> 02:34:58,940  
be a disclosure at some point probably

3257  
02:35:03,730 --> 02:35:02,780  
in my lifetime but I I've never been at

3258  
02:35:06,070 --> 02:35:03,740  
the point where I thought it's gonna

3259  
02:35:08,801 --> 02:35:06,080  
happen any moment now what happened last

3260  
02:35:13,240 --> 02:35:08,811  
year with the the revelation of the a

3261  
02:35:15,341 --> 02:35:13,250  
tip program was that is significant and

3262  
02:35:17,410 --> 02:35:15,351  
that remains significant in my mind you

3263  
02:35:19,541 --> 02:35:17,420

know we have it's been a year and we've

3264

02:35:22,841 --> 02:35:19,551

had a little bit of time to digest it

3265

02:35:25,810 --> 02:35:22,851

and while it hasn't amounted to an

3266

02:35:28,060 --> 02:35:25,820

official disclosure obviously it's also

3267

02:35:32,051 --> 02:35:28,070

not insignificant I think we can all

3268

02:35:35,081 --> 02:35:32,061

agree like the the the public discourse

3269

02:35:38,620 --> 02:35:35,091

is different as a result of that

3270

02:35:39,910 --> 02:35:38,630

admission so I think there's something

3271

02:35:42,970 --> 02:35:39,920

about it

3272

02:35:45,011 --> 02:35:42,980

and I I think that we're in an era of

3273

02:35:47,650 --> 02:35:45,021

what I've been calling a drip drip of

3274

02:35:50,020 --> 02:35:47,660

disclosure in other words there's

3275

02:35:52,179 --> 02:35:50,030

there's enough pressure from our society

3276

02:35:54,370 --> 02:35:52,189

in general

3277

02:35:58,300 --> 02:35:54,380

all sectors of our society that includes

3278

02:36:02,290 --> 02:35:58,310

within government and scientific bodies

3279

02:36:05,109 --> 02:36:02,300

to some extent that are causing

3280

02:36:08,380 --> 02:36:05,119

information to come out because the fact

3281

02:36:11,099 --> 02:36:08,390

is this isn't 1980 we're in a different

3282

02:36:14,290 --> 02:36:11,109

era we're in a completely digitized age

3283

02:36:17,229 --> 02:36:14,300

where we are able to share information

3284

02:36:19,120 --> 02:36:17,239

in ways that were not conceivable to

3285

02:36:23,529 --> 02:36:19,130

earlier generations and as a result it's

3286

02:36:27,130 --> 02:36:23,539

causing pressure from from society in

3287

02:36:29,739 --> 02:36:27,140

general and those people with the secret

3288

02:36:32,739 --> 02:36:29,749

are being forced into a position of

3289

02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:32,749

having to adapt to that and that's

3290

02:36:36,670 --> 02:36:35,359

causing not an admission or

3291

02:36:38,199 --> 02:36:36,680

acknowledgment that they have to let the

3292

02:36:40,689 --> 02:36:38,209

secret out and just give it all up no

3293

02:36:44,199 --> 02:36:40,699

but it does cause an acknowledgement

3294

02:36:47,559 --> 02:36:44,209

that they have to give up little bits

3295

02:36:49,059 --> 02:36:47,569

here and there to to deal with it this

3296

02:36:51,609 --> 02:36:49,069

is why the New York Times covered the

3297

02:36:54,639 --> 02:36:51,619

story the way they did they I'm

3298

02:36:55,899 --> 02:36:54,649

convinced of this now that it's not not

3299

02:36:57,130 --> 02:36:55,909

the authors of the article they had

3300

02:36:58,750 --> 02:36:57,140

nothing to do with this not Helene

3301

02:37:01,420 --> 02:36:58,760

Cooper not Leslie Kane not Ralph

3302

02:37:06,370 --> 02:37:01,430

Blumenthal but the leadership of the New

3303

02:37:09,099 --> 02:37:06,380

York Times knew that information about

3304

02:37:11,859 --> 02:37:09,109

this program was going to come out they

3305

02:37:15,130 --> 02:37:11,869

knew that information about the David

3306

02:37:18,279 --> 02:37:15,140

flavour UFO case was going to come out

3307

02:37:20,290 --> 02:37:18,289

and they allowed that story to be

3308

02:37:22,689 --> 02:37:20,300

written so that they could control the

3309

02:37:25,540 --> 02:37:22,699

spin on that story which they did a

3310

02:37:27,309 --> 02:37:25,550

really good job of that so in a sense it

3311

02:37:29,830 --> 02:37:27,319

was a bit of damage control and you and

3312

02:37:33,880 --> 02:37:29,840

I even talked about that earlier in 2018

3313

02:37:35,889 --> 02:37:33,890

but but but even so even though that

3314

02:37:37,809 --> 02:37:35,899

article was damage control and that

3315

02:37:41,949 --> 02:37:37,819

article was spin and to some extent it

3316

02:37:43,870 --> 02:37:41,959

was even deceptive it was still moving

3317

02:37:47,439 --> 02:37:43,880

the ball forward down the field for us

3318

02:37:49,330 --> 02:37:47,449

like it still was because despite the

3319

02:37:51,219 --> 02:37:49,340

fact that there was a lot of information

3320

02:37:52,739 --> 02:37:51,229

that was missing and even incorrect

3321

02:37:58,479 --> 02:37:52,749

about it

3322

02:38:01,929 --> 02:37:58,489

UFOs became acknowledged again as a

3323

02:38:03,670 --> 02:38:01,939

thing as a real thing in our society

3324

02:38:05,951 --> 02:38:03,680

that we're able to talk about in ways

3325

02:38:08,171 --> 02:38:05,961

that it was not as easy to do that

3326

02:38:11,801 --> 02:38:08,181

before that so so we're in a different

3327

02:38:15,511 --> 02:38:11,811

situation we're not in disclosure but I

3328

02:38:19,031 --> 02:38:15,521

I am of the opinion that there will be

3329

02:38:21,640 --> 02:38:19,041

such a disclosure moment I just the

3330

02:38:24,341 --> 02:38:21,650

thing that I don't know and I can't know

3331

02:38:26,440 --> 02:38:24,351

is what's the mechanism that will

3332

02:38:29,831 --> 02:38:26,450

trigger such a disclosure I mean I

3333

02:38:31,901 --> 02:38:29,841

co-authored a book years ago on on the

3334

02:38:33,491 --> 02:38:31,911

various mechanisms that might trigger a

3335

02:38:36,310 --> 02:38:33,501

disclosure would it be a sighting that's

3336

02:38:38,261 --> 02:38:36,320

unavoidable would it be a leak that is

3337

02:38:40,651 --> 02:38:38,271

undeniable or would it be some other

3338

02:38:43,631 --> 02:38:40,661

some other event an accident an insider

3339

02:38:46,781 --> 02:38:43,641

who decides to let it out

3340

02:38:49,531 --> 02:38:46,791

I don't know but I think that in any of

3341

02:38:51,911 --> 02:38:49,541

the cases it will be as a result of the

3342

02:38:54,970 --> 02:38:51,921

increasing amounts of pressure and

3343

02:38:58,541 --> 02:38:54,980

capability by the population itself by

3344

02:39:00,520 --> 02:38:58,551

us to be able to record this phenomenon

3345

02:39:04,060 --> 02:39:00,530

be to be able to communicate about it

3346

02:39:05,801 --> 02:39:04,070

and to force this issue open so that's

3347

02:39:08,321 --> 02:39:05,811

why it's a drip drip you know those

3348

02:39:10,690 --> 02:39:08,331

those elites are aware they cannot keep

3349

02:39:13,901 --> 02:39:10,700

this secret forever they can't they know

3350

02:39:16,001 --> 02:39:13,911

they can't and so they'll let a little

3351

02:39:19,180 --> 02:39:16,011

bit out when they have to bit by bit by

3352

02:39:23,440 --> 02:39:19,190

bit by bit but by kicking the can right

3353

02:39:26,770 --> 02:39:23,450

down the road further and further and

3354

02:39:29,261 --> 02:39:26,780

delaying it you know I I enjoy the drip

3355

02:39:31,810 --> 02:39:29,271

drip we're all in this together

3356

02:39:35,140 --> 02:39:31,820

but by kicking the can down the road

3357

02:39:36,881 --> 02:39:35,150

what's the advantage in that I mean

3358

02:39:39,100 --> 02:39:36,891

that's the part that I'm trying to

3359

02:39:41,140 --> 02:39:39,110

resolve for myself well there's there's

3360

02:39:42,791 --> 02:39:41,150

an advantage for them for those secret

3361

02:39:44,651 --> 02:39:42,801

keepers because the longer you keep the

3362

02:39:46,390 --> 02:39:44,661

secret the more power you have the more

3363

02:39:48,451 --> 02:39:46,400

money you can make the more influence

3364

02:39:51,341 --> 02:39:48,461

you know behind the scenes you can wield

3365

02:39:52,751 --> 02:39:51,351

so there if they can keep it for another

3366

02:39:54,701 --> 02:39:52,761

ten years they'll do that if they can

3367

02:39:56,350 --> 02:39:54,711

keep it another 50 years they'll do that

3368

02:39:59,140 --> 02:39:56,360

if they can keep it for another century

3369

02:40:01,241 --> 02:39:59,150

they'll do that but the question is how

3370

02:40:03,581 --> 02:40:01,251

long can they keep it that's the real

3371

02:40:05,861 --> 02:40:03,591

question like if they could keep it

3372

02:40:08,230 --> 02:40:05,871

forever they would do that but I don't

3373

02:40:09,640 --> 02:40:08,240

think that's possible so for them to

3374

02:40:11,350 --> 02:40:09,650

kick the can down the road like they'll

3375

02:40:14,560 --> 02:40:11,360

kick that can as long as they can kick

3376

02:40:17,381 --> 02:40:14,570

that can because secrecy is power and

3377

02:40:19,510 --> 02:40:17,391

power is money like if you've got if

3378

02:40:20,800 --> 02:40:19,520

you've got acquired technology

3379

02:40:23,590 --> 02:40:20,810

that doesn't originate from this

3380

02:40:26,410 --> 02:40:23,600

civilization and you have restricted

3381

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:26,420

access to studying it well why why would

3382

02:40:31,450 --> 02:40:29,840

you ever share that access with anyone

3383

02:40:34,240 --> 02:40:31,460

else you're holding the future in your

3384

02:40:37,000 --> 02:40:34,250

hands that's an amazing amount of power

3385

02:40:39,460 --> 02:40:37,010

and money and opportunity like you'll

3386

02:40:40,899 --> 02:40:39,470

never give it up and I think that's the

3387

02:40:45,969 --> 02:40:40,909

situation that we're finding ourselves

3388

02:40:48,670 --> 02:40:45,979

in the sighting that I had up at ESET II

3389

02:40:51,700 --> 02:40:48,680

as crazy as it sounds and everything

3390

02:40:53,889 --> 02:40:51,710

else well it actually happened but the

3391

02:40:58,540 --> 02:40:53,899

frigging thing happened up at East SETI

3392

02:41:02,050 --> 02:40:58,550

right of a forest in the middle of

3393

02:41:04,420 --> 02:41:02,060

nowhere if that happened over Los

3394

02:41:07,899 --> 02:41:04,430

Angeles it would be case closed

3395

02:41:10,120 --> 02:41:07,909

and and that is a situation where not

3396

02:41:11,790 --> 02:41:10,130

only is a case closed but all of the

3397

02:41:14,349 --> 02:41:11,800

things that we are talking about now

3398

02:41:16,510 --> 02:41:14,359

that technology and kicking the can down

3399

02:41:20,130 --> 02:41:16,520

the road and the petrol dollars and and

3400

02:41:25,630 --> 02:41:20,140

and the money and the infrastruc ture

3401  
02:41:28,569 --> 02:41:25,640  
crashing immediate halt yeah it's true

3402  
02:41:34,090 --> 02:41:28,579  
so that tells us that these other beings

3403  
02:41:35,439 --> 02:41:34,100  
maybe they don't really want to be the

3404  
02:41:36,460 --> 02:41:35,449  
center of attention and they don't want

3405  
02:41:39,250 --> 02:41:36,470  
to reveal themselves

3406  
02:41:41,160 --> 02:41:39,260  
maybe there's a clandestine element to

3407  
02:41:43,149 --> 02:41:41,170  
what they are doing you know I mentioned

3408  
02:41:46,269 --> 02:41:43,159  
David Jacobs earlier in this

3409  
02:41:48,639 --> 02:41:46,279  
conversation and I mentioned it because

3410  
02:41:51,160 --> 02:41:48,649  
I again I had a recent conversation with

3411  
02:41:52,899 --> 02:41:51,170  
him but that's his opinion they're

3412  
02:41:55,389 --> 02:41:52,909  
they're here in a clandestine mission

3413  
02:41:58,269 --> 02:41:55,399

and they do it's not a good mission by

3414

02:42:00,340 --> 02:41:58,279

the way and they do not want to be found

3415

02:42:04,210 --> 02:42:00,350

out but then you would ask well why do

3416

02:42:05,710 --> 02:42:04,220

we see them at all and the we don't I

3417

02:42:07,240 --> 02:42:05,720

don't have the exact answer to that but

3418

02:42:10,179 --> 02:42:07,250

one answer might be they're not

3419

02:42:12,340 --> 02:42:10,189

infallible they they do their best but

3420

02:42:13,090 --> 02:42:12,350

they can still be seen that's one

3421

02:42:16,889 --> 02:42:13,100

possibility

3422

02:42:19,319 --> 02:42:16,899

there's actually a substantial

3423

02:42:22,380 --> 02:42:19,329

infrastructure of them out there and

3424

02:42:25,540 --> 02:42:22,390

they do what they can to conceal it but

3425

02:42:27,490 --> 02:42:25,550

you know we we see there's enough of

3426  
02:42:30,279 --> 02:42:27,500  
them out there that we we see them every

3427  
02:42:32,979 --> 02:42:30,289  
now and then and what do we do with see

3428  
02:42:36,840 --> 02:42:32,989  
there's you mentioned hive mind

3429  
02:42:40,840 --> 02:42:36,850  
a few times and then we have a crazy

3430  
02:42:42,969 --> 02:42:40,850  
situation here that involves what

3431  
02:42:45,699 --> 02:42:42,979  
appears to me to be you know literally

3432  
02:42:48,279 --> 02:42:45,709  
millions of people on this planet that

3433  
02:42:52,689 --> 02:42:48,289  
are talking about receiving messages or

3434  
02:42:55,869 --> 02:42:52,699  
channeling information abductions and

3435  
02:42:58,119 --> 02:42:55,879  
and visitations this isn't a few hundred

3436  
02:43:03,219 --> 02:42:58,129  
people we're talking about a big chunk

3437  
02:43:05,559 --> 02:43:03,229  
of civilians here that that are are

3438  
02:43:09,069 --> 02:43:05,569

speaking about this is that the hive

3439

02:43:12,099 --> 02:43:09,079

mind is that you know it is is that part

3440

02:43:14,679 --> 02:43:12,109

of our reality because not all of these

3441

02:43:17,229 --> 02:43:14,689

people are crazy which is the way that

3442

02:43:19,059 --> 02:43:17,239

they are labeled no no they're not all

3443

02:43:22,659 --> 02:43:19,069

crazy it's an interesting phenomenon

3444

02:43:24,039 --> 02:43:22,669

this whole idea of the Downloads and you

3445

02:43:26,199 --> 02:43:24,049

know telepathic connection with these

3446

02:43:27,699 --> 02:43:26,209

other beings and I'm gonna be perfectly

3447

02:43:33,039 --> 02:43:27,709

honest with you and tell you I've never

3448

02:43:35,439 --> 02:43:33,049

known how fully to grapple with this

3449

02:43:37,599 --> 02:43:35,449

because I mean there's a number of these

3450

02:43:40,269 --> 02:43:37,609

people I've spoken to and I simply do

3451  
02:43:42,249 --> 02:43:40,279  
not believe them I'm just gonna tell you

3452  
02:43:43,779 --> 02:43:42,259  
right now I don't believe them all I

3453  
02:43:45,880 --> 02:43:43,789  
think some of them are completely full

3454  
02:43:48,460 --> 02:43:45,890  
of it they may believe themselves but I

3455  
02:43:50,409 --> 02:43:48,470  
don't believe them however there are

3456  
02:43:52,809 --> 02:43:50,419  
people out there who I I do believe them

3457  
02:43:55,779 --> 02:43:52,819  
like I'm look I'm married to a remote

3458  
02:43:59,380 --> 02:43:55,789  
viewer I I don't need to be persuaded

3459  
02:44:03,399 --> 02:43:59,390  
that we have capabilities that are like

3460  
02:44:06,309 --> 02:44:03,409  
that so so I have to ask myself what is

3461  
02:44:09,309 --> 02:44:06,319  
going on when people are having these

3462  
02:44:10,510 --> 02:44:09,319  
telepathic connections but I want to go

3463  
02:44:14,769 --> 02:44:10,520

back to the hive mind thing for a minute

3464

02:44:16,749 --> 02:44:14,779

because if you if you assume that there

3465

02:44:18,939 --> 02:44:16,759

that this society that we're dealing

3466

02:44:21,369 --> 02:44:18,949

with is very telepathic and there's a

3467

02:44:25,989 --> 02:44:21,379

lot of reasons to think that that's the

3468

02:44:28,059 --> 02:44:25,999

case then how would you not have a hive

3469

02:44:29,289 --> 02:44:28,069

mind right because everyone's telepathic

3470

02:44:31,179 --> 02:44:29,299

you kind of know what everyone's

3471

02:44:35,729 --> 02:44:31,189

thinking that's right it would almost by

3472

02:44:37,599 --> 02:44:35,739

its very nature create a hive mind where

3473

02:44:40,960 --> 02:44:37,609

you had no privacy

3474

02:44:43,300 --> 02:44:40,970

you've got no that you get it's a total

3475

02:44:44,590 --> 02:44:43,310

conformist type of society it would be

3476

02:44:46,600 --> 02:44:44,600

very difficult it would seem to me to

3477

02:44:49,120 --> 02:44:46,610

have a lot of

3478

02:44:50,650 --> 02:44:49,130

real individuality when everyone knows

3479

02:44:52,211 --> 02:44:50,660

everyone else's thoughts like and

3480

02:44:55,091 --> 02:44:52,221

everyone else can get into your thoughts

3481

02:44:56,680 --> 02:44:55,101

as well you know because if if

3482

02:44:58,390 --> 02:44:56,690

everyone's telepathic then you have to

3483

02:44:59,801 --> 02:44:58,400

ask yourself to what extent are your

3484

02:45:03,310 --> 02:44:59,811

thoughts your own you don't even know

3485

02:45:05,230 --> 02:45:03,320

it's a pretty noisy room it would be a

3486

02:45:07,150 --> 02:45:05,240

world that like I would never want to

3487

02:45:08,921 --> 02:45:07,160

live in that world I hear people say oh

3488

02:45:11,200 --> 02:45:08,931

yeah where we're gonna move on to the

3489

02:45:12,700 --> 02:45:11,210

next evolution in that evolutionary

3490

02:45:15,791 --> 02:45:12,710

stage and we'll be telepathic and I'm

3491

02:45:17,650 --> 02:45:15,801

like are you out of your mind like who

3492

02:45:19,600 --> 02:45:17,660

would want that that's that's a

3493

02:45:21,490 --> 02:45:19,610

prescription for insanity in my opinion

3494

02:45:24,011 --> 02:45:21,500

or never you want someone crawling

3495

02:45:27,961 --> 02:45:24,021

inside your head good luck with that but

3496

02:45:30,700 --> 02:45:27,971

it's also a very easy way to create a

3497

02:45:32,921 --> 02:45:30,710

totally conformist so by the way we're

3498

02:45:36,280 --> 02:45:32,931

moving into it ourselves anyway you know

3499

02:45:39,070 --> 02:45:36,290

whether the aliens connect with us or

3500

02:45:43,150 --> 02:45:39,080

not where our technology next generation

3501

02:45:45,251 --> 02:45:43,160

5g technology 24/7 surveillance total

3502

02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:45,261

you know monitoring and intimidation of

3503

02:45:50,020 --> 02:45:48,080

people through digital networks and you

3504

02:45:53,381 --> 02:45:50,030

know your computer trail your digital

3505

02:45:55,541 --> 02:45:53,391

trail we're moving into a world frankly

3506

02:45:58,511 --> 02:45:55,551

within the next 10 years in which

3507

02:46:00,761 --> 02:45:58,521

there's virtually going to be it's like

3508

02:46:02,410 --> 02:46:00,771

a virtually telepathic Society and there

3509

02:46:06,400 --> 02:46:02,420

will be no privacy and people will be

3510

02:46:08,110 --> 02:46:06,410

completely cowed by the culture by

3511

02:46:10,001 --> 02:46:08,120

Authority we're already seeing it happen

3512

02:46:12,910 --> 02:46:10,011

you know China's rolling out their

3513

02:46:14,530 --> 02:46:12,920

Social Credit System we think we're that

3514

02:46:16,560 --> 02:46:14,540

far away from it you give it 10 years

3515

02:46:19,270 --> 02:46:16,570

we're already there any way with the

3516

02:46:22,751 --> 02:46:19,280

whole phenomenon of cultural shaming and

3517

02:46:23,980 --> 02:46:22,761

Facebook and D platforming and so you

3518

02:46:25,841 --> 02:46:23,990

just wait it's gonna get even worse so

3519

02:46:29,320 --> 02:46:25,851

we're moving toward we're moving toward

3520

02:46:31,990 --> 02:46:29,330

this kind of you know hive mind

3521

02:46:35,020 --> 02:46:32,000

ourselves maybe it's a natural part of

3522

02:46:36,970 --> 02:46:35,030

evolution really a bad one but maybe

3523

02:46:39,270 --> 02:46:36,980

that's what we're dealing with well see

3524

02:46:43,270 --> 02:46:39,280

this is this is what is so interesting

3525

02:46:46,421 --> 02:46:43,280

by that that thought is this at the

3526  
02:46:49,390 --> 02:46:46,431  
quantum level where we understand now

3527  
02:46:53,520 --> 02:46:49,400  
what entanglement really means and the

3528  
02:46:56,950 --> 02:46:53,530  
implications of that you know something

3529  
02:46:59,350 --> 02:46:56,960  
affecting something else not at the

3530  
02:47:00,820 --> 02:46:59,360  
speed of light but at the same time

3531  
02:47:02,410 --> 02:47:00,830  
right instant

3532  
02:47:04,900 --> 02:47:02,420  
well beyond speed-of-light it's an

3533  
02:47:07,210 --> 02:47:04,910  
incredible phenomenon it's incredible

3534  
02:47:11,650 --> 02:47:07,220  
and so when we talk about things like

3535  
02:47:15,000 --> 02:47:11,660  
telepathy and connections and the

3536  
02:47:20,170 --> 02:47:15,010  
ability to do this in real time not

3537  
02:47:23,770 --> 02:47:20,180  
speed of light but at the exact right it

3538  
02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:23,780

this is where the channeling aspect of

3539

02:47:29,980 --> 02:47:27,040

it and the communication aspect of this

3540

02:47:32,340 --> 02:47:29,990

with ET for me makes a whole lot of

3541

02:47:35,140 --> 02:47:32,350

sense in that it doesn't have to happen

3542

02:47:38,560 --> 02:47:35,150

with somebody that's in orbit around

3543

02:47:41,460 --> 02:47:38,570

planet Earth on some invisible spaceship

3544

02:47:45,070 --> 02:47:41,470

but it could happen from Alpha Centauri

3545

02:47:47,140 --> 02:47:45,080

right and if you accept a quantum

3546

02:47:49,750 --> 02:47:47,150

mechanics of quantum theory and an

3547

02:47:54,761 --> 02:47:49,760

entanglement which we know it's been

3548

02:47:57,520 --> 02:47:54,771

proven to be real then that type of

3549

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:57,530

communication is as real as anything

3550

02:48:02,170 --> 02:47:59,600

else and that's where I have a hard time

3551

02:48:04,180 --> 02:48:02,180

there there are those out there that are

3552

02:48:06,970 --> 02:48:04,190

completely full of it I totally agree

3553

02:48:10,540 --> 02:48:06,980

with you and that's absolutely there are

3554

02:48:12,490 --> 02:48:10,550

you live you live on the west coast my

3555

02:48:16,840 --> 02:48:12,500

neighbor I'm communicating with them

3556

02:48:19,840 --> 02:48:16,850

yeah but but that this there it's

3557

02:48:21,820 --> 02:48:19,850

happening too much with too many with

3558

02:48:23,770 --> 02:48:21,830

that and that's that's the thing and

3559

02:48:27,490 --> 02:48:23,780

could it be deception going back to

3560

02:48:29,680 --> 02:48:27,500

David Jacobs and others you know it's

3561

02:48:32,051 --> 02:48:29,690

maybe I would like to address something

3562

02:48:34,330 --> 02:48:32,061

you just said which was really

3563

02:48:37,110 --> 02:48:34,340

interesting so you you made a really

3564

02:48:39,460 --> 02:48:37,120

good point if people are getting at

3565

02:48:41,080 --> 02:48:39,470

let's say telepathic download or a

3566

02:48:42,551 --> 02:48:41,090

connection why would it have to be from

3567

02:48:47,520 --> 02:48:42,561

a ship in Earth orbit why couldn't it be

3568

02:48:49,870 --> 02:48:47,530

from a much farther farther place well

3569

02:48:51,370 --> 02:48:49,880

remember earlier in our conversation we

3570

02:48:53,130 --> 02:48:51,380

were talking I brought up the whole

3571

02:48:56,680 --> 02:48:53,140

thing about how our brains are smaller

3572

02:48:59,200 --> 02:48:56,690

than that of our prehistoric ancestors

3573

02:49:01,120 --> 02:48:59,210

and this is verifiable there's there's

3574

02:49:04,090 --> 02:49:01,130

no question about it it's ten to fifteen

3575

02:49:06,340 --> 02:49:04,100

percent smaller I liken it to the amount

3576

02:49:09,520 --> 02:49:06,350

of taken out by an ice cream scoop from

3577

02:49:11,560 --> 02:49:09,530

their brain so I had an interesting chat

3578

02:49:13,720 --> 02:49:11,570

with one researcher some time ago who

3579

02:49:14,490 --> 02:49:13,730

did a lot of work on gobekli tepe

3580

02:49:17,900 --> 02:49:14,500

and also

3581

02:49:22,230 --> 02:49:17,910

ancient whole ancient astronaut theory

3582

02:49:27,420 --> 02:49:22,240

phenomenon he's out of Tasmania his name

3583

02:49:29,250 --> 02:49:27,430

is Gordon Gordon white Gordon white love

3584

02:49:31,500 --> 02:49:29,260

this guy anyway he had an interesting

3585

02:49:35,910 --> 02:49:31,510

idea and he had a book called starships

3586

02:49:39,540 --> 02:49:35,920

that's it and he said what if ancient

3587

02:49:43,290 --> 02:49:39,550

ancient contact wasn't in the form of

3588

02:49:45,000 --> 02:49:43,300

aliens landing and meeting with people

3589

02:49:48,660 --> 02:49:45,010

and telling thing but what if ancient

3590

02:49:51,390 --> 02:49:48,670

contact wasn't a form of telepathy or

3591

02:49:54,360 --> 02:49:51,400

what we would call magic or some kind of

3592

02:49:57,480 --> 02:49:54,370

consciousness connection with human

3593

02:50:00,930 --> 02:49:57,490

beings who had larger more significant

3594

02:50:06,500 --> 02:50:00,940

brains maybe that part of their mind was

3595

02:50:08,610 --> 02:50:06,510

much more psychic much more in tune with

3596

02:50:13,260 --> 02:50:08,620

elements of the environment I bet it was

3597

02:50:16,290 --> 02:50:13,270

it have to be to be a functioning person

3598

02:50:19,050 --> 02:50:16,300

in a hunter-gatherer society you needed

3599

02:50:20,550 --> 02:50:19,060

to be able to be completely in tune with

3600

02:50:25,080 --> 02:50:20,560

the world around you in every way and

3601  
02:50:27,060 --> 02:50:25,090  
that might very well include a mode that

3602  
02:50:29,730 --> 02:50:27,070  
we would call psychic so maybe we're

3603  
02:50:32,700 --> 02:50:29,740  
like psychically crippled compared with

3604  
02:50:36,900 --> 02:50:32,710  
those ancient people and what if mrs.

3605  
02:50:38,550 --> 02:50:36,910  
Gordon's idea they were actually you

3606  
02:50:41,370 --> 02:50:38,560  
know like when you talk about the Dogon

3607  
02:50:43,800 --> 02:50:41,380  
and their connection with the beings

3608  
02:50:46,350 --> 02:50:43,810  
from Sirius a and B and so forth and

3609  
02:50:49,110 --> 02:50:46,360  
that whole story well is it really

3610  
02:50:50,850 --> 02:50:49,120  
likely that extraterrestrials with land

3611  
02:50:53,280 --> 02:50:50,860  
and talked to the Dogon and give them

3612  
02:50:55,530 --> 02:50:53,290  
astronomical information like that or

3613  
02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:55,540

would it be more likely that ancient

3614

02:51:00,210 --> 02:50:57,760

people would have had a telepathic

3615

02:51:02,370 --> 02:51:00,220

connection in one way and gotten that

3616

02:51:05,880 --> 02:51:02,380

information somehow and then written it

3617

02:51:08,430 --> 02:51:05,890

out like that's interesting to me so and

3618

02:51:11,010 --> 02:51:08,440

indeed consciousness this is the one

3619

02:51:14,100 --> 02:51:11,020

crazy thing that we need really to

3620

02:51:18,120 --> 02:51:14,110

incorporate consciousness doesn't seem

3621

02:51:21,120 --> 02:51:18,130

to have space and time limits does it no

3622

02:51:22,590 --> 02:51:21,130

it's beyond that so in a sense what

3623

02:51:24,960 --> 02:51:22,600

you're saying is totally true and and

3624

02:51:26,160 --> 02:51:24,970

this is the one thing this is that keeps

3625

02:51:29,910 --> 02:51:26,170

me from too

3626  
02:51:33,750 --> 02:51:29,920  
missing some of the most you know really

3627  
02:51:36,540 --> 02:51:33,760  
far out new agey channelers people that

3628  
02:51:40,800 --> 02:51:36,550  
I think uh I just I roll honestly it's

3629  
02:51:43,440 --> 02:51:40,810  
just a big I roll for me but is it

3630  
02:51:46,260 --> 02:51:43,450  
really impossible and I have to say it

3631  
02:51:51,480 --> 02:51:46,270  
isn't impossible in every case that

3632  
02:51:54,690 --> 02:51:51,490  
someone may be contacted by an

3633  
02:51:57,630 --> 02:51:54,700  
intelligence from far far away so for

3634  
02:52:00,350 --> 02:51:57,640  
that reason I I keep my mind open like I

3635  
02:52:03,780 --> 02:52:00,360  
have to him we have what happened to me

3636  
02:52:08,190 --> 02:52:03,790  
you know Chandler's I've had many on the

3637  
02:52:10,230 --> 02:52:08,200  
show and and one that and this was years

3638  
02:52:13,830 --> 02:52:10,240

ago Richard two years ago

3639

02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:13,840

Darryl ANCA who you know his you know

3640

02:52:17,880 --> 02:52:16,000

one of the one of the one of the biggest

3641

02:52:21,600 --> 02:52:17,890

Chandler's out the shower yeah you have

3642

02:52:26,040 --> 02:52:21,610

the shower great guy anyway years ago

3643

02:52:29,730 --> 02:52:26,050

years ago for a while ago I heard him he

3644

02:52:31,980 --> 02:52:29,740

was channeling Bashar and he expected or

3645

02:52:34,980 --> 02:52:31,990

stuck after disclosure just wanna say

3646

02:52:37,350 --> 02:52:34,990

did you get an autograph no that would

3647

02:52:40,620 --> 02:52:37,360

be nice but anyway the endorsement was

3648

02:52:43,740 --> 02:52:40,630

nice he did this explanation he did this

3649

02:52:46,560 --> 02:52:43,750

explanation of time travel and I went

3650

02:52:48,060 --> 02:52:46,570

and listened now different from anything

3651  
02:52:49,380 --> 02:52:48,070  
else that you've ever heard we don't

3652  
02:52:51,929 --> 02:52:49,390  
need to get into that we don't have the

3653  
02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:51,939  
time but I listen to it over and over

3654  
02:52:56,520 --> 02:52:54,880  
again and the more that I listen to it I

3655  
02:52:59,929 --> 02:52:56,530  
just thought to my you know what that

3656  
02:53:04,469 --> 02:52:59,939  
came from off-planet that right there

3657  
02:53:07,860 --> 02:53:04,479  
that concept of time travel was was not

3658  
02:53:10,920 --> 02:53:07,870  
some science fiction mindset from here

3659  
02:53:12,870 --> 02:53:10,930  
it just simply wasn't and that's what I

3660  
02:53:15,179 --> 02:53:12,880  
just had to back up and try to figure

3661  
02:53:17,219 --> 02:53:15,189  
out possibly what is going on quantum

3662  
02:53:20,850 --> 02:53:17,229  
theory and entanglement came later and

3663  
02:53:23,130 --> 02:53:20,860

and for me it explains a lot it

3664

02:53:26,250 --> 02:53:23,140

it's though it opens the door to the

3665

02:53:28,350 --> 02:53:26,260

possibility of an explanation for what

3666

02:53:30,630 --> 02:53:28,360

so many people are apparently hearing

3667

02:53:32,219 --> 02:53:30,640

and connecting with well I would like to

3668

02:53:33,810 --> 02:53:32,229

read that explanation of time travel I

3669

02:53:36,810 --> 02:53:33,820

think would be interesting the thing is

3670

02:53:39,170 --> 02:53:36,820

channeling I can't dismiss it entirely I

3671

02:53:42,769 --> 02:53:39,180

just can't I'd like to but I can't

3672

02:53:46,399 --> 02:53:42,779

and and there's something that's going

3673

02:53:48,319 --> 02:53:46,409

on with that process like there's

3674

02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:48,329

something that's going on now what is it

3675

02:53:52,909 --> 02:53:50,399

that's going on I spoke to a channel or

3676

02:53:55,189 --> 02:53:52,919

a couple of months ago not long ago I

3677

02:53:58,939 --> 02:53:55,199

think he's like he's very serious and

3678

02:54:00,319 --> 02:53:58,949

dedicated and I liked what he had to say

3679

02:54:03,109 --> 02:54:00,329

about it because he said look I don't

3680

02:54:05,870 --> 02:54:03,119

really know what's going on when I do

3681

02:54:09,199 --> 02:54:05,880

this I don't know what it is I don't

3682

02:54:11,929 --> 02:54:09,209

know if I'm actually channeling some

3683

02:54:15,109 --> 02:54:11,939

other entity or if there's a part that's

3684

02:54:16,819 --> 02:54:15,119

deep inside me that's doing this or if

3685

02:54:21,979 --> 02:54:16,829

there's a part that's deep inside me

3686

02:54:25,849 --> 02:54:21,989

that's that's connecting with some other

3687

02:54:27,080 --> 02:54:25,859

in you know general intelligence out

3688

02:54:31,639 --> 02:54:27,090

there or is there something specific

3689

02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:31,649

like he didn't know and and he also I

3690

02:54:39,380 --> 02:54:36,479

thought had a very kind of just smart

3691

02:54:40,819 --> 02:54:39,390

attitude in in the sense that is that I

3692

02:54:42,739 --> 02:54:40,829

really know how much of this is true and

3693

02:54:45,559 --> 02:54:42,749

and how much of it is filtered through

3694

02:54:48,139 --> 02:54:45,569

my personality how much of it is

3695

02:54:50,599 --> 02:54:48,149

filtered through the things that I know

3696

02:54:53,090 --> 02:54:50,609

already you know what I mean because

3697

02:54:55,849 --> 02:54:53,100

it's really true like channelers you

3698

02:54:58,489 --> 02:54:55,859

can't we cannot deny this they speak it

3699

02:55:00,769 --> 02:54:58,499

very much in the cultural milieu that we

3700

02:55:03,679 --> 02:55:00,779

live in mm-hmm you know and I mean they

3701

02:55:06,559 --> 02:55:03,689

just do they speak in terms of the

3702

02:55:10,189 --> 02:55:06,569

culture that they live within they speak

3703

02:55:12,380 --> 02:55:10,199

within in the the kind of era that they

3704

02:55:14,229 --> 02:55:12,390

that they're living within I mean you

3705

02:55:17,210 --> 02:55:14,239

know I've never heard a channeler who's

3706

02:55:19,849 --> 02:55:17,220

speaking in in a completely

3707

02:55:21,260 --> 02:55:19,859

incomprehensible like the way you know

3708

02:55:22,609 --> 02:55:21,270

think about how different ancient Greek

3709

02:55:26,479 --> 02:55:22,619

would be and how differently they would

3710

02:55:30,260 --> 02:55:26,489

speak forget the language difference but

3711

02:55:32,210 --> 02:55:30,270

just the the mode of thinking it's very

3712

02:55:34,699 --> 02:55:32,220

different from how we aren't but yet all

3713

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:34,709

Chandler's really speaking fairly

3714

02:55:41,779 --> 02:55:37,760

comprehensive all kind of contemporary

3715

02:55:46,189 --> 02:55:41,789

lingo so the point is like some of this

3716

02:55:48,050 --> 02:55:46,199

is definitely the the filter is the mine

3717

02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:48,060

of the person doing the channeling I

3718

02:55:52,840 --> 02:55:50,640

think there's no denying that so then

3719

02:55:55,340 --> 02:55:52,850

the question is what is the other part

3720

02:55:57,859 --> 02:55:55,350

where's that coming from and it's

3721

02:56:01,359 --> 02:55:57,869

interesting you know I would like to get

3722

02:56:03,260 --> 02:56:01,369

a channeler who's able to provide truly

3723

02:56:05,139 --> 02:56:03,270

verifiable information whether

3724

02:56:08,630 --> 02:56:05,149

mathematically whether in terms of

3725

02:56:11,080 --> 02:56:08,640

secret information about the history or

3726

02:56:15,950 --> 02:56:11,090

politics for that matter or some other

3727

02:56:18,769 --> 02:56:15,960

interesting verifiable information

3728

02:56:21,260 --> 02:56:18,779

rather than something other than how to

3729

02:56:23,960 --> 02:56:21,270

live your life in oneness with the rest

3730

02:56:25,309 --> 02:56:23,970

of humanity or you know platitudes you

3731

02:56:26,809 --> 02:56:25,319

know we're not interested in platitudes

3732

02:56:29,000 --> 02:56:26,819

I'm kind of done with that but I'm

3733

02:56:30,170 --> 02:56:29,010

interested in information so if a

3734

02:56:32,510 --> 02:56:30,180

channel that can provide me with

3735

02:56:33,500 --> 02:56:32,520

information I'm all ears you know it's

3736

02:56:36,139 --> 02:56:33,510

gonna be great

3737

02:56:38,300 --> 02:56:36,149

is I look forward to the next time you

3738

02:56:41,149 --> 02:56:38,310

and I are hanging out and you pulled me

3739

02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:41,159

aside to okay Church check us out I just

3740

02:56:47,420 --> 02:56:44,399

received a download and and Richard I'll

3741

02:56:50,450 --> 02:56:47,430

keep it to myself no if that were to

3742

02:56:53,719 --> 02:56:50,460

happen I would talk about it I would Jim

3743

02:56:57,319 --> 02:56:53,729

I'm way past the point of thinking I've

3744

02:56:58,639 --> 02:56:57,329

got to guard my myself publicly in this

3745

02:57:01,399 --> 02:56:58,649

way or that I don't care about that

3746

02:57:03,830 --> 02:57:01,409

anymore that was a part of my life I'm

3747

02:57:06,080 --> 02:57:03,840

done I'm serious

3748

02:57:08,000 --> 02:57:06,090

so I'm about one thing and only one

3749

02:57:11,179 --> 02:57:08,010

thing I want to be authentic I'm not

3750

02:57:13,370 --> 02:57:11,189

about BS I'm not about holding back I'm

3751  
02:57:15,170 --> 02:57:13,380  
gonna give my honest take on every

3752  
02:57:18,649 --> 02:57:15,180  
single thing that it that happens and

3753  
02:57:20,059 --> 02:57:18,659  
and that's it I'm telling you that's why

3754  
02:57:24,319 --> 02:57:20,069  
I care about it that's why you are

3755  
02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:24,329  
Richard bleep and Dolan short thank you

3756  
02:57:28,490 --> 02:57:26,640  
so much and and happy holidays and Merry

3757  
02:57:29,840 --> 02:57:28,500  
Christmas to you and Tracy I know she's

3758  
02:57:31,429 --> 02:57:29,850  
sitting right there thank you so much

3759  
02:57:34,760 --> 02:57:31,439  
Tracy for letting me keep your husband

3760  
02:57:37,160 --> 02:57:34,770  
into this overtime and just have a great

3761  
02:57:38,870 --> 02:57:37,170  
safe holiday season Richard and all the

3762  
02:57:41,000 --> 02:57:38,880  
best to you thank you so much you made

3763  
02:57:42,649 --> 02:57:41,010

this show perfect thank you thank you

3764

02:57:44,960 --> 02:57:42,659

Jimmy it was a pleasure you're the best

3765

02:57:46,729 --> 02:57:44,970

Richard Dolan and of course it's all

3766

02:57:48,920 --> 02:57:46,739

right there Richard Dolan press the

3767

02:57:51,740 --> 02:57:48,930

links for Richard are over at Jimmy

3768

02:57:54,200 --> 02:57:51,750

Church radio.com we went to the bloody

3769

02:57:57,260 --> 02:57:54,210

end I've got a roll credits and get out

3770

02:57:59,210 --> 02:57:57,270

of here great fifth anniversary thanks

3771

02:58:00,710 --> 02:57:59,220

you thank you to everybody out there

3772

02:58:03,349 --> 02:58:00,720

that was hanging out with us tonight and

3773

02:58:04,880 --> 02:58:03,359

tomorrow night is Fator night open lines

3774

02:58:05,550 --> 02:58:04,890

all night long Theresa

3775

02:58:07,139 --> 02:58:05,560

Gennaro

3776

02:58:09,569 --> 02:58:07,149

is gonna be here with divine frequency

3777

02:58:12,300 --> 02:58:09,579

on the airwaves followed by open lines

3778

02:58:14,189 --> 02:58:12,310

all night long and you guys can all call

3779

02:58:16,349 --> 02:58:14,199

in and say yo what's up and we'll do

3780

02:58:19,019 --> 02:58:16,359

that all night tomorrow night with that

3781

02:58:23,160 --> 02:58:19,029

fade to black executive producer is Rita

3782

02:58:26,040 --> 02:58:23,170

Kumari on show is produced by hilton

3783

02:58:28,469 --> 02:58:26,050

jaipur Renae Dennison Bob announcers our

3784

02:58:31,109 --> 02:58:28,479

Steve Carter Jeeva Toa Mark D Cove our

3785

02:58:33,389 --> 02:58:31,119

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

3786

02:58:34,590 --> 02:58:33,399

aldrich intro space boy space boy

3787

02:58:39,290 --> 02:58:34,600

music.com

3788

02:58:45,300 --> 02:58:42,960

ra the planet spark a stone a

3789

02:58:47,130 --> 02:58:45,310

copyrighted 2018 by fade to black in the

3790

02:58:49,380 --> 02:58:47,140

game changer network it cannot be

3791

02:58:51,300 --> 02:58:49,390

rebroadcast download a copy to reuse

3792

02:58:53,099 --> 02:58:51,310

anywhere in the known universe without

3793

02:58:55,500 --> 02:58:53,109

written permission from fade to black of

3794

02:58:57,929 --> 02:58:55,510

the GameChanger network I'm your super

3795

02:59:00,780 --> 02:58:57,939

Church follow me on twitter @jj Church

3796

02:59:04,559 --> 02:59:00,790

radio you can follow Richard Dolan at

3797

02:59:06,950 --> 02:59:04,569

rich Dolan on Twitter of course there's

3798

02:59:09,420 --> 02:59:06,960

the Richard Dolan show and kgr a

3799

02:59:11,880 --> 02:59:09,430

everything is over at Jimmy Church radio

3800

02:59:14,460 --> 02:59:11,890

comm with that I'll see everybody

3801

02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:14,470

tomorrow night Fator night until then

3802

02:59:26,320 --> 02:59:16,720

everybody be safe